VOL. XXIV. Title-page and Index Issued OCTOBER, 1946]

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 4s. net

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: Lieut.-Col. J. G. Robertson (Chairman), Canada; Sir Patrick R. Laird, C.B., F.R.S.E. (Vice-Chairman), United Kingdom; F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., Australia; [Vacant] New Zealand; A. P. Van der Post, Union of South Africa; J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E., Eire; [Vacant] Newfoundland; M. K. Vellodi, C.I.E., I.C.S., India; B. O. Binns, O.B.E., I.C.S., Burma; T. G. Gisborne, Southern Rhodesia; C. Y. Carstairs, Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories.
Secretary: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, M.A., M.Sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. Bisby, Ph.D. *Sub-Editor*: Grace M. Waterhouse, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: S. J. Hughes, M.Sc., M. B. Ellis, B.Sc.

FUNGUS DISEASES

CONTROL AND PREVENT BY SPRAYING WITH

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

THE MIXTURE SHOULD ONLY BE
MADE WITH THE BEST QUALITY

SULPHATE OF COPPER

Guaranteed 98/100 %

IN CRYSTALS OR POWDER

For prices and full particulars apply:

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION, LTD.
1, GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W. 1.

Telegrams:
Inland: 'Britsulcop, Phone, London.'
Foreign: 'Britsulcop, London.'

Telephone:
Paddington
5068–5069.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD.
have now returned to their
HEAD OFFICE
at 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. 1
Telephone Nos: Holborn 2767/8

They will be glad to demonstrate their products to those interested. Delivery delay is decreasing and a representative range of models can be examined. Considerable development work has taken place and will be reflected steadily in the microscopes and accessories on view at the above address.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXIV

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1946

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

LIEUT.-COL. J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada

SIR PATRICK R. LAIRD, C.B., F.R.S.E., United Kingdom

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia

A. P. VAN DER POST, South Africa

J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., Eire

M. K. VELLODI, C.I.E., I.C.S., India

B. O. BINNS, O.B.E., I.C.S., Burma

T. G. GISBORNE, Southern Rhodesia

C. Y. CARSTAIRS, Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories

Secretary: Sir HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF

Director and Editor
S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc.

Assistant Director and Sub-Editor
H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S.

Mycologist
E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc.

Senior Assistant Mycologist
G. R. BISBY, Ph.D.

Sub-Editor
GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.Sc.

Assistant Mycologists
S. J. HUGHES, M.Sc.
M. B. ELLIS, B.Sc.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

VOLUME XXIII

page 125 line 42 for 'centipedes' read 'woodlice'
536 6 ,, ,, ,, ,,

VOLUME XXIV

4 44 for '*Euthania*' read '*Euthamia*'
49 31 for 'tomato' read 'eggplant'
99 10 and 11 for '*Corticium koleroga*: *R.A.M.*, xviii, p. 451' read '*Phytophthora arecae*: *R.A.M.*, xix, p. 258'
122 40 for '*Launia*' read '*Launaea*'
193 23 for '*oxycanthae*' read '*oxyacanthae*'
206 47 for '*Muhlenbergia*' read '*Muehlenbergia*'
207 31 for '*Dydercus*' read '*Dysdercus*'
224 46 for '*Ustilago*' read '*Urocystis*'
244 47 for '*reflexus*' read '*retroflexus*'
259 40 for 'cauliflower mosaic virus [' read '[cauliflower mosaic virus:'
262 25 for 'sulphur' read 'sulphate'
265 42 for '*claviceps*' read '*clavipes*'
269 2 for '*kolleri*' read '*avenae*'
278 45 for '*Kloekera*' read '*Klockeria*'
288 41 for '*Hyoscymus*' read '*Hyoscyamus*'
330 22 for '*murarum*' read '*murorum*'
349 19 for 'blackspot' read 'blackleg'
353 21 for 'properly' read 'probably'
355 18 for '*ricini*' read '*ricinella*'
358 5 for 'R. R. Midgley' read 'A. R. Midgley'
for 'D. E. Dunkless' read 'D. E. Dunklee'
370 8 for '*Thaneda*' read '*Themeda*'
393 16 for '*R*' read '*T*'
405 45 for 'phenylalamine' read 'phenylalanine'
407 43 insert '[*R.A.M.*, ix, p. 580; x, p. 646; xxi, p. 372]' after 'winter wheat'
464 29 for 'Busby' read 'Bisby'
472 34 for 'Crandall (B. E.)' read 'Crandall (B. S.)'
488 42 for '*Pachyrrhizus*' read '*Pachyrhizus*'
520 18 for '*magninerva*' read '*magnivena*'
544 ,, ,, ,, ,,

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbott, E. V.	291
Aberdeen, J. E. C.	478
Åberg, E.	408
Addicott, F. T.	71
Addy, C. E.	240
Afanasiev, M. M.	86
Ahlgren, H. L.	317
Ainsworth, G. C.	461
Aiyappa, K. M.	274
Akeley, R. V.	114
Alben, A. O.	344
Alcaraz Mira, E.	433
Alexander, L. J.	434
Alexeeva, J.	400
Alexeeva, T. S.	13, 167
Allan, J. A.	163
Allen, P. J.	33
Allington, W. B.	264
Allison, J. L.	60, 316, 317
Allmendinger, D. F.	23
Allyn, H.	192
Altstatt, G. E.	342, 350, 498
Amadon, C. H.	300
Ames, L. M.	330
Anderson, D. A.	214
Anderson, E. J.	231, 267
Anderson, H. W.	3
Andersson, Y.	41
Andrus, C. F.	252, 253, 343
Angell, H. R.	507
Annand, P. N.	491
Arentsen, S.	250, 500
Ark, P. A.	151, 170, 246, 304
Armitage, F. D.	199
Arnaud, G.	459, 471, 490
Arndt, C. H.	100
Arny, A. C.	504
Arny, D. C.	497
Arruda, S. C.	338, 431
Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C.	416
Askew, H. O.	89
Asthana, R. P.	34, 289, 338
Atkins, I. M.	355
Atkinson, N.	208
Atkinson, R. E.	274
Ayers, G. W.	43
Aylward, D. A.	240
Bacchi, O.	410
Bagchee, K. D.	212
Bailey, J. H.	110
Bailey, J. S.	404
Bain, D. C.	121
Bain, H. F.	325
Bainer, R.	85
Baines, R. C.	277
Baker, G. A.	273
Baker, K. F.	42, 349
Baker, R. D.	276
Baker, R. E. D.	9, 10, 52
Bald, J. G.	334, 335
Balthis, R. F.	214
Barducci, T. B.	448
Barnett, H. L.	23
Barr, C. G.	66
Barratt, R. W.	253
Barrett, J. T.	154
Barrus, M. F.	70
Barss, H. P.	160
Bartholomew, E. T.	97, 411
Batchelor, L. D.	97
Baten, W. D.	66
Batson, D. M.	158
Bawden, F. C.	137, 292, 306, 326, 401
Baxter, D. V.	82, 126
Bayley, C. H.	159, 380
Beakbane, A. B.	423
Beale, H. P.	123, 341
Beard, R. L.	101
Beare, J. A.	114, 421
Beattie, R. K.	160
Becker, H.	359
Becker, K. E	128
Bekius, J.	244
Benlloch, M.	24
Ben-Meir, Y.	189
Bennett, C. W.	136
Berard, W. N.	331
Bergman, H. F.	457
Berkeley, G. H.	78, 108
Bever, W. M.	497
Bhat, S. S.	502
Bhatnagar, M. P.	441
Bhattacharjee, S. K.	499
Biggs, C. E. G.	8
Bindall, A. N.	240
Binkley, A. M.	47
Bisby, G. R.	35, 383, 389, 461, 473
Björkman, E.	465
Björling, K.	44, 453
Black, L. M.	511
Blackford, F. W.	16, 130, 135, 217, 411
Blair, I. D.	337
Bliss, D. E.	55, 56, 189, 225, 366
Blodgett, E. C.	65, 285
Blunck, H.	239
Bockstahler, H. W.	87
Bodine, E. W.	23, 453
Boehm, B.	455
Bollenbacher, K.	428
Bond, T. E. T.	207
Bonde, R.	112, 113
Booer, J. R.	119, 219
Bose, S. R.	340, 463
Boswell, V. R.	216
Bottomley, A. M.	107, 153
Bouget, C.	242
Bouget, J.	242
Bovien, P.	192
Box, H. E.	307
Boyd, A. E. W.	163, 384
Boyle, A. M.	52, 140, 406, 494
Boynton, D.	196
Brantley, C. O.	415
Bray, R. J.	103
Breed, R. S.	176
Bremer, H.	229, 358, 373, 440, 496
Brentzel, W. E.	360, 377
Brett, C. C.	51
Bretz, T. W.	126, 256
Brewbaker, H. E.	84
Brian, P. W.	68, 332, 427
Brichet, J.	225, 234, 245
Brien, R. M.	240, 459
Brierley, P.	18, 59, 276, 372
Briggs, F. N.	224, 273
Brischle, H. A.	127
Brooks, F. T.	179, 351, 372
Brown, A. M.	507
Brown, B. M.	205

	PAGES
Brown, J. G.	52, 140, 406, 494
Brown, S. M.	366
Brown, W.	460
Brumpt, E.	275
Brunell, H. J.	405
Bryant, L. R.	124, 477
Buchanan, T. S.	41
Buchholtz, W. F.	12, 85
Burbano, J.	221
Burkholder, P. R.	111
Burrell, A. B.	196
Burrows, T. W.	103
Burton, G. W.	233
Bushnell, R. J.	461
Butler, M. L.	428
Buttfield, J. M.	156
Byrom, M. H.	350
Calavan, E. C.	197
Caley, E. R.	427
Callaway, J. L.	276
Cameron, A. E.	217
Camp, A. F.	312
Campbell, W. A.	284
Campos, A. R.	440
Capoor, S. P.	100
Cardenas, M.	271, 286, 289
Carlson, W. E.	86
Carpenter, C. W.	109
Carsner, E.	50, 173
Cartwright, K. St. G.	393
Cartwright, W. B.	223
Carvajal, F.	120
Cash, E. K.	341
Cass Smith, W. P.	63, 109, 486, 500
Cassell, R. C.	384
Castellanos, A.	333
Catanei, A.	165
Cavallito, C. J.	110
Cave, M. S.	127
Ceresa, M. C. D.	400
Chamberlain, D. W.	317
Chamberlain, G. C.	108
Chan, S. Y.	115
Chapman, H. D.	366
Cheng, N. T.	488
Cheo, C. C.	17, 441
Chester, K. S.	11, 281, 309, 437
Childers, N. F.	320
Childs, J. F. L.	147, 447
Chittenden, E. T.	209
Chiu, W. F.	488
Cholodny, N. G.	247
Chona, B. L.	339
Chorin, M.	192
Chowdhury, S.	71, 219, 248, 340
Christensen, C. M.	299
Christopher, E. P.	318, 319
Chucka, J. A.	209
Chupp, C.	388, 461
Churchill, B. R.	309
Clanahan, D. L.	309
Clapper, R. B.	80
Clark, J. A.	308
Clarke, A. E.	45
Clarke, E. J.	210, 389
Clauson-Kaas, N.	479
Clayton, E. C.	476
Clayton, E. E.	123, 251
Clinch, P. E. M.	243, 244
Cochran, G. W.	186
Cochran, L. C.	154, 155
Cochrane, V. W.	417, 510
Coe, D. M.	36
Coffman, F. A.	445
Cojocaru, C.	344
Coker, W. C.	75
Colby, A. S.	3
Coldwell, B. B.	281
Coleman, M. F.	271
Colhoun, J.	191, 230, 370
Colwell, W. E.	264
Comar, C. L.	66
Conant, N. F.	276
Conners, I. L.	4
Conover, R. A.	378
Cooke, W. B.	166
Cooley, J. S.	194, 278
Coons, G. H.	87, 173
Cooper, R. F. V.	135
Cordy, C. B.	156
Cortazar Sagarminaga, R.	223
Costa, A. S.	76, 477, 478
Cottam, C.	377
Couch, J. N.	75, 388, 504
Cox, C. E.	175
Craigie, J. H.	142, 309
Crandall, B. S.	119, 289, 295, 472
Crane, M. B.	153, 280
Creager, D. B.	315, 418
Crépin, C.	471
Crosier, W.	328
Cross, W. E.	250, 338
Crowdy, S. H.	9
Culbertson, J. O.	87
Cunningham, H. S.	49, 267
Cunningham, I. J.	57
Daines, R. H.	33
Dale, W. T.	10, 52
Daniels, L. B.	237
Darley, E. F.	180, 299
Darlington, C. D.	48
Darpoux, H.	459
Da Silva Fernandes, C.	508
Dastur, R. H.	227, 313
Davidson, R. W.	37
Davis, B. H.	125
Davis, W. C.	119, 289
Dawson, V. T.	204
Day, M. W.	81
Day, W. D.	399
Day, W. R.	210
Dean, J. D.	331
De Bertelli, J. C.	98, 366
De Bertelli, L. K.	98, 366
Decker, P.	286
Decoux, L.	397
De Figueiredo, E. R.	219
Deighton, F. C.	26
Del Cañizo, J.	25
Demaree, J. B.	156, 325
Demerec, M.	333, 382
Deming, G. W.	87
Denne, R. W.	240
Dennis, R. W. G.	177
De Rezende Pinto, M. C.	36
De Saeger, H.	413
De Salles, J. F.	504
Deschiens, R.	58
Deslandes, J. A.	412
Deva Rajan, M. R.	274
Dickson, A. D.	499
Dillon Weston, W. A. R.	1, 83, 105, 132, 144, 177, 193, 239, 305
Dimock, A. W.	150, 168, 192

	PAGES
Dion, W. M.	108
Dodds, H. H.	166
Dodge, B. O.	104, 105
D'Oliveira, B.	280
Doolittle, S. P.	135, 479
Doran, W. L.	404
Dosdall, L.	58
Down, E. E.	14
Downes, W. F.	342
Downie, D. G.	28
Drake, C. J.	357
Drechsler, C.	313
Drobotko, V. G.	276
Drosdoff, M.	345
Dufrénoy, J.	29, 30, 338
Dunegan, J. C.	195
Dunkle, P. B.	355
Dunklee, D. E.	358
Dunlap, A. A.	356
Du Plessis, S. J.	3, 50
Dykstra, T. P.	31
Dymond, G. C.	290
Eastham, A.	51
Eaton, F. M.	117, 355
Edgerton, C. W.	120
Edmundson, W. C.	429
Edwards, C. A.	41
Eidt, C. C.	64
Eisenmenger, W. S.	405
Elazari-Volcani, Z.	253
Ellett, C. W.	303
Elliker, P. R.	26
Elliott, H. G.	316
Ellison, B. R.	475
Emans, C.	356
Englerth, G. H.	299
English, H.	21, 455
Epps, W. M.	284
Epstein, J.	242
Erikson, D.	374, 454
Erikson, E.	454
Erwin, A. T.	357
Esau, K.	43
Esselen, W. B.	405
Evans, A. W.	111, 376
Ezekiel, W. N.	275, 414
Fabricius, L.	213
Fagan, F. N.	63, 320
Fagundes, N. B.	430
Fang, C. T.	181, 407, 496
Fawcett, G. L.	73
Fawcett, H. S.	55, 98, 187, 501
Fawns, H. T.	241
Feistritzer, W.	336
Felt, E. P.	211
Fernandez Valiela, M. V.	28
Fernow, K. H.	466
Filios, A.	405
Findlay, W. P. K.	299, 393
Fischer, A. M.	427
Fischer, G. W.	151, 268, 420, 474, 511
Fitzpatrick, R. E.	64
Fitzpatrick, W. H.	405
Fleck, E. E.	328
Flint, L. H.	494
Foister, C. E.	384
Foley, E. J.	242, 427
Fontaine, T. D.	479
Forbes, A. P. S.	98
Ford, C. E.	385
Forsberg, J. L.	47
Forster, R.	76
Forsyth, D. D.	370
Foster, H. H.	259
Foster, J. W.	282
Fowler, M. E.	171
Fracker, S. B.	127
Frampton, V. L.	77, 140
Franco, C. M.	409, 410
Franco Do Amaral, J.	203, 338
Frayer, J. M.	282
Frazer, H. L.	190
Frazier, W. C.	282
Frear, D. E. H.	63, 320
Freitag, J. H.	65
Fresa, R.	375
Frezzi, M. J.	410
Frick, L.	509
Fricke, E. F.	105, 386
Fries, N.	464
Fröhlich, J.	127
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R.	444
Fuller, W. H.	191
Fulton, C. O.	160
Gadd, C. H.	121
Gaines, J. G.	123, 476
Gans, L.	2
Garcés, C.	272
García Rada, G.	448
Garrard, E. H.	26, 470
Garrett, S. D.	95, 180, 199, 484
Garrison, E. R.	426
Gaskill, J. O.	87
Gastaud, J. M.	429
Gäumann, E.	104, 465, 467, 479
Gemmel, A. R.	27
Gershenfeld, L.	241
Gerstel, D. U.	477
Gherson, L.	457
Gibbons, N. E.	160
Giddings, N. J.	83, 130
Gillett, S.	369
Gilman, J. C.	287
Gilmore, L. E.	32
Glasscock, H. H.	12, 77
Glick, D. P.	246
Glynne, M. D.	183
Godfrey, G. H.	69, 446
Goldsworthy, M. C.	195
Gomez Clemente, F.	16
Gómez-Moreno, M. L.	175
Goodall, D. W.	323
Gordon, W. L.	143
Gorlenko, M. V.	145
Gosselin, R.	258
Gould, C. J.	58
Gowen, J. W.	364
Graham, T. W.	123
Gram, E.	401, 483, 485
Granhall, I.	102
Gravatt, G. F.	295
Gray, E. G.	234
Greathouse, G. A.	330, 428
Green, D. E.	133, 434
Green, J.	87
Greene, H. C.	250, 340
Greenwood, M.	11
Gregory, P. H.	378
Grieve, B. J.	134
Grimble, J. G.	70
Groves, A. B.	238
Groves, J. W.	42
Grubb, N. H.	155

	PAGES
Gruenhagen, R. H.	255
Guba, E. F.	109
Guberman, E.	67
Guerra, P.	415
Gutner, L. S.	474
Haas, A. R. C.	447
Haddon, E.	158
Haenseler, C. M.	125, 145
Häfliger, E.	467
Hager, B.	394
Haller, H. L.	328
Halma, F. F.	312
Hamilton, J. M.	265, 266
Hammar, H. E.	344
Hansbrough, J. R.	215, 298, 346
Hansen, H. N.	305, 418
Hansen, H. R.	401
Hansford, C. G.	117
Hansing, E. D.	186, 187, 446
Hardison, J. R.	233, 452
Harley, C. P.	20
Harrar, J. G.	222
Harris, G. C. M.	158, 391
Harris, M. R.	62, 303
Harris, R. V.	137, 157
Harrison, A. L.	356
Harrison, G. J.	99, 502
Hart, H.	141, 180
Harter, L. L.	260
Hartley, C.	346, 347, 394
Hartman, R. E.	114
Harvey, J. V.	188, 275
Haskell, R. J.	11
Haslam, R. J.	341
Hassall, C. H.	57
Hatfield, I.	393
Hathaway, C. R.	504
Haufe, H.	213
Hawker, L. E.	66, 102, 103
Hayes, H. K.	498
Healy, C. P.	379
Heath, O. V. S.	261
Hedges, F.	47
Heim, R.	503, 504
Heinze, K.	44
Heinze, P. H.	343
Hemming, H. G.	332
Henderson, R. G.	293, 294
Hendrickx, F. L.	412, 415
Hendry, B. W.	79
Hepting, G. H.	212, 297
Herrick, J. A.	238
Hetherington, D. C.	240
Heuberger, J. W.	25, 175, 246, 327
Hewitt, E. J.	173
Heyne, E. G.	147, 186, 445, 446
Hickman, C. J.	78
Hildebrand, E. M.	140, 197, 235, 236, 278, 306
Hilkenbäumer, F.	318
Hill, H. O.	355
Hiner, L. D.	230
Hirschhorn, E.	62, 72, 206, 250, 420, 474
Hirschmann, D. J.	159
Hirt, R. R.	300
Hitchens, A. P.	176
Ho, W. C.	54
Hobbs, C. H.	215
Hockey, J. E.	64
Hodgson, R.	271
Hoerner, G. R.	271
Höller, K.	112
Holdsworth, M.	261
Hollaender, A.	333
Holland, A. H.	44
Hollowell, E. A.	510
Holme Hansen, H. H.	451
Holton, C. S.	267
Honecker, L.	185
Honey, E. E.	38
Hoogerheide, J. C.	199
Hooker, W. J.	45, 260, 357, 484
Hoover, S. R.	33
Hopkirk, C. S. M.	57
Hopkins, C. Y.	281
Hopkins, J. C. F.	252
Hopley, M.	427
Horsfall, J. G.	211, 327, 424
Hough, L. F.	320
Houston, B. R.	66, 450, 469
Howard, F. L.	321, 327
Hoyman, W. G.	450
Hull, R.	260, 349
Hunt, N. R.	160
Hunter, J. G.	466
Hutchins, L. M.	160
Hyde, E. O. C.	316
Hyre, R. A.	14
Imle, E. P.	276
Inniss, B. de L.	34
Irving, G. W.	479
Isaac, L. A.	299
Isaac, W. E.	107
Isaksson, A.	85
İşmen, H.	373
Ivanoff, S. S.	342
Izrailsky, V. P.	462
Jaag, O.	465
Jacks, H.	390
Jackson, J. R. F.	427
Jackson, L. W. R.	296
Jacob, F. H.	200
Jahiel, R.	67
Jamalainen, E. A.	224
James, W. O.	26
Jeffers, W. F.	156
Jenkins, A. E.	150, 166, 192, 441
Jenkins, W. A.	37, 419
Joffily, J.	480
Johann, H.	499
Johansen, G.	450, 469
Johanson, A. E.	35
Johnson, A. G.	11, 52, 512
Johnson, F.	407, 496
Johnson, I. J.	357
Johnson, P. R.	355
Johnson, T.	362
Johnston, C. O.	12, 186, 445
Jones, E. W.	257
Jones, F. R.	61, 192, 315
Jones, H. A.	45
Jones, J. D.	143
Jones, L. H.	48, 405
Jones, L. K.	150, 231, 267, 268
Jones, L. T.	316
Jordán de Urríes y Azara, M.	388, 475
Jørstad, I.	452, 453, 456, 473
Josefsson, A.	385
Kalmus, H.	76
Kammerer, A. L.	348
Karling, J. S.	74, 207, 313, 504
Karow, E. O.	282
Kassanis, B.	76, 401

	PAGES
Kazdan, R.	67
Keil, H. L.	232, 321
Keitt, G. W.	193
Kelley, W. P.	366
Kemp, H. K.	421
Kempf, J. E.	238
Kendrick, J. B.	254
Ken Knight, G.	356, 397, 398
Kent, G. C.	357, 365
Kenworthy, A. L.	323, 345
Kern, F. D.	74
Keyworth, W. G.	153, 165, 287
Khan, A. R.	441
Kidson, E. B.	209
Kienholz, J. R.	196
Kimmey, J. W.	214, 482
Kingsolver, C. H.	144
Kleczkowski, A.	326, 479
Klotz, L. J.	446
Knorr, L. C.	116, 164
Koch, L. W.	363
Koehler, B.	132
Kotila, J. E.	87, 173
Kotte, W.	123
Kramer, M.	203, 439
Kreitlow, K. W.	277
Kreutzer, W. A.	30, 123, 124, 477
Kucinski, K. J.	405
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G.	436, 441
Kunkel, L. O.	237
Kvícala, B.	217
Lafferty, H. A.	102
Lal, B. N.	461
Lal, T. B.	334
Lamy, L.	57, 58
Landis, B. J.	429
Langeron, M.	415
Large, J. R.	80
Larmour, R. K.	161
Larsh, H. W.	55, 309
Larson, R. H.	164, 244
Lasser, E.	307
Laufer, S.	67
Laurie, A.	231
Lawrence, W. J. C.	279
Laycock, D. H.	358
Leach, J. G.	302
Leach, L. D.	44, 66, 85, 260
Leach, W.	53
Le Beau, F. J.	438
Lee, S. W.	242, 427
Lefebvre, C. L.	146, 353
Lehman, S. G.	3, 369
Leonard, O. A.	99
Leontovitch, C.	413
Leukel, R. W.	11, 146
Levine, M. N.	272
Lewcock, H. K.	279
Lewis, F. H.	235
Lewis, J. C.	283
Lewis, R. W.	329, 408
Li, L. Y.	66
Li, T. K.	361
Lill, J. G.	87
Limasset, P.	471
Limber, D. P.	341
Lin, C. K.	428
Lindeberg, G.	472
Lindegren, C. C.	241
Linder, D. H.	60
Lindfors, T.	12
Lindner, R. C.	20
Lindstrom, E. W.	365
Ling, L.	100, 148, 361, 398, 495
Link, K. P.	260
Littauer, F.	202
Littlefield, E. W.	41
Litzenberger, S. C.	311
Livingston, J. E.	364
Locke, S. B.	321
Loegering, W. Q.	222, 272
Lohwag, H.	210
Lojkin, M. E.	123, 341
Long, W. H.	436
Loomis, W. E.	365
Lopez Torres, H.	433
Lord, K. A.	108
Losa España, D. M.	387, 475
Loughnane, J. B.	244
Louw, A. J.	20
Lovelock, J. E.	329
Lowe, A. E.	147
Lowe, J. L.	300
Lucas, E. H.	329
Lumsden, G. Q.	258
Lundblad, K.	431
Luthra, J. C.	247
Lutman, B. F.	358
Luttrell, E. S.	302, 305
Luxford, R. F.	346
Lyle, E. W.	103
Lynes, F. F.	172
Lysaght, J. F.	297
Macdonald, G. B.	357
Macdougal, D. T.	29, 30
Machacek, J. E.	222, 507
Mackinnon, J. E.	416
Magie, R. O.	118, 266
Magrou, J.	242, 283, 332
Mahmud, K. A.	34, 298, 338
Maier, W.	46
Malinovskaya, E. S.	184
Mallory, L. D.	152
Marchal, E.	491
Marchionatto, J. B.	75, 227, 231, 280, 410
Mariat, F.	283
Markham, R.	162
Marritt, J. W.	69
Marsh, P. B.	238, 428
Marsh, R. W.	377
Martin, D. S.	276
Martin, J. F.	40, 296
Martin, J. H.	146
Martin, J. N.	356
Martin, J. P.	287, 432
Martínez, J. B.	392, 472, 483
Martyn, E. B.	367
May, C.	346
McCallan, S. E. A.	115, 314
McClellan, W. D.	149
McClintock, J. A.	375
McClung, L. S.	8
McColloch, L. P.	195
McCubbin, W. A.	89, 160, 461
McFadden, E. S.	355
McFarlane, J. S.	33
McGillivray, W. A.	230
McGowan, J. C.	332, 427
McInroy, S. W.	167
McIntosh, I. G.	57
McKay, R.	102, 169, 243, 244
McKenzie, M. A.	404
McKinney, H. H.	136, 151
McLaughlin, J. H.	225, 437

	PAGES
McLean, D. M.	80
McLean, J. G.	30
McMartin, A.	165, 249, 290
McNew, G. L.	25, 168, 266, 350
McVeigh, I.	111
McWhorter, F. P.	157, 217, 305
Mead, H. W.	360
Meckstroth, G. A.	275
Melchers, L. E.	147, 187, 446
Melhus, I. E.	356, 365, 468
Mellem, E. N.	118
Mellor, F. C.	64
Menzies, J. D.	151, 268
Meredith, W. O. S.	183
Merrill, E. D.	291
Metcalf, W. S.	230
Meyer, J. R.	200, 382, 426
M'Gregor, A. J.	466
Middleton, J. T.	293, 349
Midgley, A. R.	358
Mielke, J. L.	214
Milbrath, J. A.	156, 173, 236
Millard, W. A.	259
Miller, E. V.	275
Miller, H. J.	63, 320
Miller, J. J.	351
Miller, P. W.	157, 217, 305
Millikan, C. R.	102, 313, 371, 417, 505
Milthorpe, F. L.	485
Minz, G.	181, 185, 189, 263, 343, 494
Mitchell, A. E.	320
Mitra, A. K.	315
Moeller, S.	198, 203
Moerdyk, J. L.	500
Mollison, J. E.	28
Montgomery, H. B. S.	153, 323, 454
Moore, H. C.	245
Moore, M. H.	155, 323, 376
Moore, M. B.	498
Moore, R. L.	160
Moore, W. C.	176, 221
Moreland, C. F.	494
Morgan, E. T.	466
Morquer, R.	229
Morris, H. E.	86, 268
Morrow, M. B.	110
Moses, C. S.	79
Motz, F. A.	147, 152
Mrak, E. M.	278
Mujica, F.	341
Müller, A. S.	388
Mumenthaler, E.	211
Muncie, J. H.	131, 245
Mundkur, B. B.	15, 36, 224
Munger, H. M.	265, 352
Mungomery, R. W.	205
Murphy, A. M.	84
Murphy, H. C.	356, 445
Murray, E. G. D.	176
Murwin, H. F.	363
Muskett, A. E.	95, 191, 230
Nadel, M.	188
Nagel, C. M.	252
Naghski, J.	33
Nandi, H. K.	430
Narayanamurti, D.	171
Nattrass, R. M.	93, 200, 237, 337
Naydenko, A. I.	145
Neal, D. C.	17
Neilson-Jones, W.	111
Nelson, R.	248
Němec, A.	213
Newton, M.	362, 495
Nielsen, E. L.	317
Nikitin, A. A.	239
Niven, J. C.	379
Noble, M.	234
Noble, W. M.	283
Nobrega, N. R.	430
Noll, A.	141
Norman, A. G.	191
Norris, D. O.	198
Nosti, J.	140
Nuckols, S. B.	87
Nysterakis, F.	229
Obregón Botero, R.	106, 133
Ochoa, L.	439
Ogilvie, L.	22, 215, 480
Olive, L. S.	218, 512
Olson, E.	47
Orejuela, C. G.	75
Orian, G.	368
Orjuela Navarrete, J. E.	338
Orlando, A.	69, 439
Osmun, A. V.	404
Osterwalder, A.	107, 175
Otoya, F. J.	133
Overholser, E. L.	23
Overholts, L. O.	27
Overley, F. L.	23
Owens, C. E.	376
Oxley, T. A.	143
Özkan, M.	358
Paillot, A.	17
Pailthorp, R. R.	30
Palmiter, D. H.	265, 266, 321
Palti, J.	185, 198, 203, 263, 301, 343
Panassenko, V. T.	383
Pande, J. N.	171
Paracer, C. S.	247
Parker, E. R.	326
Parker, K. G.	344
Parris, G. K.	67
Patel, N. M.	273
Pavlik, M.	254
Peace, T. R.	213
Peiris, J. W. L.	78
Pepper, B. B.	145
Pereira, H. F.	219
Perez, J. R.	494
Perlberger, J.	194
Person, L. H.	88, 202, 261, 286
Petersen, H. I.	424, 425
Peterson, L. C.	285
Peterson, R. F.	183
Peterson, W. H.	271, 282
Peturson, B.	143, 495
Pieniazek, S. A.	318, 319
Pinckard, J. A.	99, 259
Pinkus, R.	387
Pinto Lopes, J.	291
Pirie, N. W.	292
Pirone, P. P.	419
Pisarev, V. E.	184
Pizer, N. H.	342
Plakidas, A. G.	298
Platon, B.	160
Plattner, P. A.	479
Pollack, F. G.	308
Pomerleau, R.	38, 169
Pontecorvo, G.	27
Pontis, R. E.	399
Pontis Videla, R. E.	39

	PAGES
Porges, N.	158
Porter, C. L.	296
Porter, R. H.	329, 357, 365
Porter, R. P.	1
Porter, W. F.	246
Posnette, A. F.	140
Pound, F. J.	140
Pound, G. S.	438
Powell, H. R.	63
Powers, W. J.	376
Prasad, N.	228, 503
Presley, J. T.	117, 284
Preston, D. A.	3
Price, W. A.	256
Price, W. C.	132, 397
Prince, A. E.	342, 400
Procter, C. H.	66, 72
Pruthi, H. S.	122, 292
Pugsley, A. T.	311
Quinby, J. R.	355
Rabold, C. N.	200
Rachaner, M. G.	110
Racicot, H. N.	246
Rader, W. E.	487
Raeder, J. M.	384
Ragl, F. X.	248
Raleigh, S. M.	209
Raleigh, W. P.	112
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	369
Ramsbottom, J.	473
Ramsey, G. B.	134, 172
Raper, K. B.	205
Raphael, T. D.	132
Ray, C.	149
Ray, W. W.	2
Raychaudhuri, S. P.	100
Rayner, D. S.	366
Rayner, M. C.	111, 463
Rayss, T.	475
Read, W. H.	89
Reddy, C. S.	356, 365
Reichert, I.	183, 185, 263, 343
Reid, J. J.	271
Reid, W. D.	375, 459
Reinking, O. A.	266, 371, 431
Rendle, B. J.	166
Rennerfelt, E.	300, 348, 483
Reynard, G. B.	252, 253
Rhoads, A. S.	324, 340, 345, 435
Rice, M. A.	383
Rice, W. N.	365
Richards, B. L.	265, 322
Richards, C. A.	79
Richards, M. C.	253
Richardson, J. K.	78, 395
Rieman, G. H.	33
Ries, V. H.	231
Rigg, T.	209
Rigler, N. E.	355
Riker, A. J.	79, 271
Roach, W. A.	334
Roark, C.	328
Roberts, C.	154
Roberts, F. M.	125
Roberts, J. W.	195
Roberts, M.	67
Roberts, W. O.	334
Robinson, C. H.	32
Robinson, R. R.	71
Roehl, L. M.	164
Rogers, D. P.	74
Rogers, R. E.	159
Rogers, W. S.	156
Roland, G.	390
Roll-Hansen, F.	446
Rose, D. H.	115
Rosen, H. R.	55, 273
Ross, A. A.	108
Rounds, M. B.	97, 326
Rudolph, B. A.	79, 99, 170, 502
Rudorf, W.	176
Rue, J. L.	155
Rüedi, K.	212
Ruiz, C.	221
Runnels, H. A.	34, 209
Ruthenberg, W. W. W.	241
Ryan, M. M.	295
Ryjkoff, V. L.	137, 167, 251
Saha, J. C.	471, 499
Saletan, L.	67
Sallans, H. R.	161
Salmon, E. S.	34
Samuel, C. K.	122
Samuel, G.	429, 484
Sanford, G. B.	70, 467
Sansome, E. R.	333
Sardiña, J. R.	26
Sass, J. E.	291
Saville, D. B. O.	4
Scarseth, G. D.	198
Schaal, L. A.	113, 429
Schander, H.	19
Scharff, J. W.	165
Schatz, A.	426, 463
Scheffer, T. C.	347
Schlocker, A.	62
Schmidt, M.	22
Schmitz, H.	348
Schneider, H.	453
Schomer, H. A.	115
Schopfer, W. H.	448
Schreiber, F.	350
Schroeder, W. T.	266
Schuh, J.	423
Schultz, E. S.	112, 113
Schulze, B.	301
Schuster, C. E.	126
Schuster, M. L.	231, 267, 268
Schwalm, H. W.	312
Schwarting, A. E.	230
Schwartzman, G.	110
Schwerdtfeger, F.	213, 255
Sciarini, L. J.	283
Scott, C. E.	65, 170
Seeler, E. V.	109
Selman, I. W.	89, 342, 351
Semeniuk, G.	96, 365
Serban, F.	67
Sereni, D.	218
Sergeant, M. W.	87
Shands, R. G.	223
Shanor, L.	2, 118
Shaw, J. K.	123, 322
Shay, J. R.	193
Sheard, E.	89
Sherrard, G. O.	210
Sibilia, C.	181
Siegler, E. A.	147, 447
Silberschmidt, K.	69, 244, 430, 433, 439, 440
Silveira, V. D.	206
Simonds, A. O.	123
Simpson, G. W.	246
Sinclair, G. D.	161

	PAGES
Sinclair, W. B.	97, 411
Singh, M.	227, 313
Singh, S.	313
Singh, U. B.	64, 422
Skaptason, J. B.	336
Skinner, C. E.	118
Skolko, A. J.	42
Slagg, C. M.	364
Sleeth, B.	287
Small, T.	201
Smith, C. O.	65, 446
Smith, D. C.	317
Smith, D. T.	276
Smith, F. F.	18, 59, 135, 276
Smith, H. P.	350
Smith, K. M.	162, 208, 220, 239, 288, 292, 510
Smith, M. A.	88, 134
Smith, M. E.	345
Smith, N. R.	204
Smith, P. G.	302
Smith, T. E.	123
Smock, R. M.	106
Smoyer, K. M.	312
Snell, J. F.	282
Snow, D.	161, 381, 462
Snyder, W. C.	1, 42, 349
Solheim, W. G.	166
Soukhov, K. S.	13, 167, 251, 400, 442
Southwick, L.	322, 404
Spaulding, P.	215, 298
Speroni, H. A.	410
Sprague, G. F.	365
Sprague, R.	221, 512
Springer, M. E.	389, 430
Sproston, N. G.	18
Sproston, T.	405
Sreenivasaya, M.	240
Srinivasan, K. V.	369
Stakman, E. C.	222, 272, 498
Standen, J. H.	499
Stanley, N. F.	111
Stanton, T. R.	14, 498
Stapel, C.	192, 420, 424, 425, 438, 451, 469
Starker, T. J.	171
Starr, G. H.	31
Steenbjerg, F.	451
Steiner, H.	213
Stephenson, R. E.	126
Stevens, H.	445
Stevens, N. E.	363, 378, 461
Stevenson, E. C.	386
Stevenson, F. J.	68, 245
Stevenson, J. A.	35, 51, 52, 171, 353
Stewart, D.	87
Stewart, E. D.	67
Steyn, D. G.	449
Stoddard, D. L.	494
Stoker, G. L.	129
Stone, G. M.	384
Stout, G. L.	324
Straib, W.	141
Strickland, W. B.	331
Strong, F. C.	81, 294
Strong, M. C.	126, 389
Stuart, N. W.	149
Stubbs, J. J.	283
Stubbs, L. L.	134
Subba Rao, M. K.	75
Suit, R. F.	266
Sukhov, K. S.	13, 167, 251, 400, 442
Summerville, W. A. T.	16
Swan, J. B.	57
Swarbrick, T.	22
Swartwout, H.	457
Swenson, S. P.	182
Swinbank, J. C.	364
Swingle, R. U.	81
Tai, M. C.	[illegible]
Takahashi, W. N.	77
Tapke, V. F.	143
Tatum, E. L.	111
Taylor, C. F.	154
Taylor, E.	193
Taylor, G. G.	468, 480
Teakle, L. J. H.	316
Tehon, L. R.	436
Teixeira, A. R.	207
Ternovsky, M. F.	122
Tervet, I. W.	13, 70, 264, 444
Teske, A. H.	319
Teunisson, D. J.	158
Thate, R.	3
Thaysen, A. C.	382
Theden, G.	301
Thirumalachar, M. J.	19, 104, 234
Thom, C.	205, 463
Thomas, C. A.	279, 306
Thomas, C. T.	434
Thomas, H. E.	453
Thomas, H. Earl	65, 418
Thomas, K. M.	369
Thomé, K. E.	160
Thompson, E. C.	423
Thompson, L. C.	205
Thompson, R. C.	2, 46, 135
Thornton, H. K.	111
Thorold, C. A.	7, 368
Thren, R.	307
Thurston, H. W.	74
Tidd, J. S.	56
Tilson, H. G.	256
Tims, E. C.	45
Tint, H.	481
Tisdale, W. H.	327
Tobie, W. C.	444
Tomkins, R. G.	421
Tompkins, C. M.	60, 305
Torrey, G. S.	341
Torrie, J. H.	60
Tottingham, W. E.	33
Townsend, G. R.	25
Truscott, J. H. L.	174
Tucker, C. M.	434
Tweedie, A. S.	159
Tyler, L. J.	21, 344, 435
Tyner, L. E.	487
Tyson, J.	245
Unamuno, L. M.	387, 475
Uppal, B. N.	100
Vaheeduddin, S.	14
Valleau, W. D.	251
Vallega, J.	223
Van der Plank, J. E.	384
Vanghelovici, M.	67
Vannah, H. P.	149
Varghese, M. K.	423
Vasilkov, B. P.	382
Vasudeva, R. S.	334, 502
Vaughan, E. K.	49
Venkatarayan, S. V.	99
Vergani, A. R.	446
Verne Bowen, C.	108
Verrall, A. F.	437

PAGES

Viégas, A. P. . . 207, 474, 489, 490
Viljoen, P. R. 402
Vincent, C. L. 106
Vitoria, E. R. 400
Vogel, O. A. 370
Von Schrenk, H. 348
Vovk, A. M. . . . 13, 167, 397, 400

Wade, G. C. 189, 373
Wager, V. A. . . . 49, 115, 385
Waksman, S. A. 426, 463
Waldee, E. L. 357
Walker, A. G. 445
Walker, E. A. . . . 120, 167, 218
Walker, E. H. 291
Walker, J. 41
Walker, J. C. . . . 45, 260, 438, 484
Walker, M. N. 488
Wallace, E. R. 254
Wallace, G. B. . . . 93, 442, 444
Wallace, J. M. 131, 501
Wallace, M. M. 442
Wallace, P. P. 211
Wallace, R. H. 461
Wallace, T. 22, 287, 337
Walsh, T. 232, 389
Walter, J. M. 39
Walters Davies, D. 178
Wang, C. S. 187
Wang, H. R. 407
Ward, K. M. 421
Ware, W. M. 12, 77
Wasserman, J. W. 384
Waterhouse, W. L. 180
Waterman, A. M. 346, 391
Waters, H. B. 93
Waterston, J. M. 51, 306
Watson, I. A. 180
Watson, M. A. 260, 349
Watson, R. D. . . 239, 328, 352, 372
Watts, P. S. 161, 462
Wauthy, R. 397
Weatherburn, M. W. 380
Weber, A. 401, 451, 486
Weber, G. F. 227
Weber, P. V. 197
Weibel, R. O. 248
Weimer, J. L. 19, 242, 302
Weiss, F. 259, 334
Wellman, F. L. 51
Wells, D. G. 182
Wells, J. G. 309
Welsh, J. N. 186
Welsh, M. F. 64
Wessels, P. H. 301
West, E. 340
Western, J. H. 157
Weston, W. H. 427
Whalley, M. E. 27

PAGES

Wheeler, E. J. 245
Whetzel, H. H. 60, 458
Whiffen, A. J. 250
White, N. H. . . . 132, 487, 506
White, P. R. 407
Whiteside, A. G. O. 495
White-Stevens, R. H. 301
Whittaker, E. C. 106
Wiant, J. S. 172
Wiedling, S. 242
Wiehe, P. O. 137
Wilcox, R. B. 457
Wilkins, W. H. 158
Wilkinson, E. H. 422
Wille, J. 448
Williams, P. H. 89
Williams, R. C. 434
Williams, R. O. 7
Williams, W. O. 353
Willison, R. S. 196
Wilsie, C. P. 357
Wilson, A. R. 163, 384
Wilson, C. 384, 489
Wilson, E. E. 65, 324
Wilson, E. L. 357
Wilson, I. M. 58
Wilson, J. D. 34, 37, 209, 262, 263, 294, 303, 395, 396
Wilson, J. J. 263
Wimbush, S. H. 39
Winston, J. R. 275
Winter, A. G. 94
Wirth, J. C. 283
Wojtylko, E. 257
Wolf, F. A. 149, 458
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 246
Woods, M. W. 77
Wormald, H. 24, 153, 157
Wright, E. 38, 254, 394
Wright, W. H. 411
Wu, T. T. 488
Wyckoff, R. W. G. 265, 434

Yablokova, V. A. 93
Yang, J. Y. 148
Young, H. C. 396
Young, P. A. 96, 355
Younkin, S. G. 168
Yu, T. F. 312, 407, 488, 496

Zametkin, M. 159
Zaumeyer, W. J. 260
Zeller, S. M. 156, 236, 376, 423
Zentmyer, G. A. 211
Ziegenbein, G. 361
Zielinski, Q. 319
Zimmer, E. 333
Zundel, G. L. 457
Zwirn, H. E. 476

GENERAL INDEX

Abavit, use of, as a seed treatment for celery, 2; vegetables, 128.
— B, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 448.
Abies, Fomes hartigii on, in Austria, 211.
— *balsamea, Polyporus balsameus* and *Poria subacida* on, in U.S.A., 298.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis balsameae* on, in U.S.A., 391.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.A., 298.
— *cephalonica, Rehmiellopsis balsameae* on, in U.S.A., 391.
— *concolor*, pathogenicity of damping-off fungi to, 481.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis balsameae* on, in U.S.A., 391.
— *fraseri, A. halophylla, A. lasiocarpa*, and *A. nobilis, Rehmiellopsis balsameae* on, in U.S.A., 391–2.
Acacia farnesiana, Diplodia natalensis on, in Palestine, 189.
Acanthorhynchus vaccinii on cranberry in U.S.A., 458.
Acaulopage dichotoma on amoebae in U.S.A., 313.
Acer, Cylindrosporium pennsylvanicum on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in the British Isles, 257.
—, *Phleospora aceris* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Phyllosticta minima* on, in Canada, 5.
—, — *minutissima* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in the British Isles, 257.
—, — *cambivora* on, 128.
—, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in the British Isles, 257.
— *campestre, Rhytisma acerinum* and *Uncinula aceris* on, in the British Isles, 257.
— *negundo, Fomes geotropus* on, in U.S.A., 435.
— —, witches' broom on, in Canada, 39.
— *pseudoplatanus, Rhytisma acerinum* on, in the British Isles, 257.
— —, *Uncinula aceris* on, in the British Isles, 257.
— *saccharum, Diatrype macounii* on, in Canada, 169.
— —, *Endoconidiophora virescens* on, in U.S.A., 212.
— —, heartwood discoloration in, in Canada, 39.
Achlya flagellata in soil in Mexico, 118.
— —, *Rozella achlyae* on, 207.
Acremonium on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 448.
Acrostalagmus on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
Actinomyces on beet in Denmark, 401; pathogenicity of, 286.
— on carrot, pathogenicity of, 286.
(?) — on citrus, relation of, to gummosis in U.S.A., 447.
— on mangold in Denmark, 401.
— on potato, pathogenicity of, 286.
— on wool, growth of, 159.
— *albus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *aureus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *exfoliatus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *fradii* on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., decomposing resins, 33.
— *griseus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— —, variation in, 426.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 352.
— *lavendulae*, production of streptothricin by, 463.
— *olivochromogenus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
[*Actinomyces*] *scabies* on potato in Denmark, 483; Great Britain, 164; India, 430; S. Australia, 114; Switzerland, 467; U.S.A., 113, 139, 245, 357, 358, 443; control, 114, 357, 483; effect of, on yield, 443; factors affecting, 245, 467; physiologic races of, 467; variation in, 113; varietal reaction to, 245.
— — on radish in Denmark, 401.
Actinonema rosae, Marssonina rosae synonym of, 509. (See also *Diplocarpon rosae.*)
Actinopelte americana synonym of *A. dryina*, 341.
— *dryina* on *Eucalyptus, Liquidambar styraciflua*, and oak in U.S.A., 341; synonymy of, 341.
Adelonosus lilii, lily symptomless virus named, 18.
Adenia, passion fruit woodiness virus can infect, 238.
Adermin, effect of, on Ascomycetes, 464.
Aegerita webberi, Sirosphaera chlorostoma on, in U.S.A., 340.
Agave, Myrothecium roridum on, in Mexico, 128.
— *fourcroides*, calcium and potassium deficiency in, in Brazil, 508.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
Ageratum conyzoides, Plasmopara halstedii on, in Brazil, 207.
— —, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Agral II, use of, as a wetter, 373.
Agropyron, Selenophoma obtusa on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, *Ustilago hypodytes* on, in U.S.A., 511.
— *repens, Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 445.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177.
Agrosan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249, 290; *Corticium solani* on broad bean, 129; damping-off of flax, 417; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 402; *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 177; *Ustilago hordei*, 185.
Agrostis, Erysiphe graminis on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 445.
— *exarata* var. *monolepis, Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— *pilosula, Claviceps purpurea* on, in India, 370.
— *stolonifera, Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 232.
Ailanthus glandulosa, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
Aira caryophyllea, Phialea temulenta on, in U.S.A., 151.
Albizzia julibrissin, Eutypella stellulata, Nectria cinnabarina, Polyporus tulipiferus, Polystictus hirsutus, P. versicolor, Schizophyllum commune, and *Stereum albobadium* on, in U.S.A., 171.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Cercospora alni* on, in U.S.A., 251.
—, root tubercles on, in Argentina, 333.
Aleurites fordii, Corticium microsclerotia on, in U.S.A., 80; *Rhizoctonia* state of, 80.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 345.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkyd resin varnish, use of, against moulds on paper, 379.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *carinatum, Puccinia allii* on, in Spain, 475.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
Allomyces anomalus, Catenaria allomycis on, 388.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235.
—, 'bud failure' of, in U.S.A., 324.

[Almond], *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.A., 23.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23.
Alnus, see Alder.
Aloe variegata, *Pythium* on, control, 150.
Alopecurus geniculatus, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria on barley, in U.S.A., 13.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— on cotton in the Belgian Congo and S. Africa, 448; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— on flax in U.S.A., 191, 231, 268.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 222.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 400.
— on orange in Palestine, 188.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 264.
— on tomato in Palestine, 301.
— on wheat in Canada, 183; U.S.A., 360.
— *brassicae* on cabbage in U.S.A., 42.
— — on cauliflower in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 349.
— — on colza in Sweden, 44.
— — on mustard in Sweden, 44.
— *carotae* on carrot in Salvador, 51; U.S.A., 45, 303.
— *carthami* on safflower in India, 71.
— *citri* on citrus, taxonomy of, 56.
— *hortensiae* on *Hydrangea hortensis* in Spain, 475.
— *longipes* on chilli in Turkey, 440.
— — on tobacco, 128; geographical distribution of, 128.
— *macrospora* on cotton in China, 101.
— *mali* (?) identical with *A. citri*, 56.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— *oleracea* on cabbage in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 42.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in Jamaica, 355.
— — on cauliflower in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— *panax* on ginseng in U.S.A., 34.
— *porri* on leek in Salvador, 51; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— — on onion in Brazil, 206; Colombia, 133; Salvador, 51; Tanganyika Territory, 93; U.S.A., 45.
— *radicina* on carrot in Canada, 492.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 386.
— (?) *solani* on flax in Denmark, 451.
— — on potato in Denmark, 469; Ecuador, 221; India, 430; Palestine, 198; S. Africa, 385; Spain, 26; control, 26, 198, 221, 385, 469; factors affecting, 385.
— — on tomato in Denmark, 402; England, 77; New S. Wales, 252; Palestine, 343; Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 37, 253, 266, 293, 294; breeding against, 253; control, 266, 293, 294, 343, 478; physiologic maturity in relation to, 253; varietal reaction to, 77, 253, 293.
— —, sporulation of, 115.
— —, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
— *stemphylioides* on date in U.S.A., 56.
— *tenuis* on cotton in China, 101.
— — on flax in Denmark, 451.
— — on potato in Denmark, 469.
— *vitis* on vine in Salvador, 52.
Amaranthus, *Cystopus bliti* on, in Brazil, 207.
— *retroflexus*, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 85.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 244.
— *tricolor*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Ambrosia, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 70.
American type culture collection, list of genera represented in, 239.
Amerosporium oeconomicum renamed *Aristastoma oeconomicum*, 353.
2-Aminthiazole, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 447.
Ammonium derivatives, quaternary, as fungicides, 327; use of, against vegetable diseases, 395.
— dichromate as a seed treatment for vegetables, 405; a soil disinfectant, 405.
— molybdenate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in peas, 105.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in *Aleurites fordii*, 345; marginal leaf scorch of currants in Denmark, 402.
— —, see also Fertilizers.
Ammonyx Q, use of, as a fungicide, 139.
Amoebae, *Acaulopage dichotoma* and *Stylopage minutula* on, in U.S.A., 313.
Amphilophis foulkesii, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in India, 370.
— *insculpta*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in India, 370.
— *pertusa*, *Claviceps* on, in India, 234.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andropogon luridus, *Claviceps* (?) *purpurea* on, in India, 370.
Anemone nemorosa, *Puccinia fusca* on, in Spain, 475.
Aneurin, effect of, on Ascomycetes, 464; *Cattleya*, 283; *Eremothecium ashbyii*, 448.
Annona reticulata, see Custard apple.
Annulus cerasae, cherry ring spot virus named, 235.
Anopheles, *Coelomomyces dodgei* and *C. quadrangulata* on, in U.S.A., 504.
— *crucians*, *Coelomomyces dodgei* on, in U.S.A., 504.
Ansatospora acerina on carrot in U.S.A., 487.
— — on celery, 305; Canada, 174; in U.S.A., 487; *A. macrospora* renamed, 305; control, 175; synonymy of, 305.
Antagonism between *Cercospora capsici* and *Rhinotrichum griseo-roseum*, 75; *Penicillium notatum* and various fungi, 27.
Antibiotics from Basidiomycetes, 158; *Penicillium* spp., 242; soil bacteria, review of, 199; inactivation of, by cysteine, 110; manual on, 426; Russian review of, 462.
'Anti-gallic', use of, against leather moulds, 331.
Antirrhinum, *Myrothecium roridum* on, 372.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Spain, 475; use of for evaluating fungicides, 314.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on *Amaranthus retroflexus*, beet, and *Chenopodium album* in U.S.A., 85.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 266, 270.
Aphids, *Entomophthora aphidis* on, in Brazil, 207.
— on potato in Canada, toxic effect of, 492.
Aphis fabae transmitting beet yellows virus, 397; tulip-breaking virus, 59.
— *gossypii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 18; lily rosette virus, 276; lily viruses, 59; tulip-breaking virus, 59.
— *marutae* transmitting cineraria mosaic virus, 150.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplectrum hyemale, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 29.

Apluda aristata, *Claviceps* on, in India, 370.
Apple (*Pyrus malus*), *Alternaria mali* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 318.
— bitter pit in Australia, 92; Colombia, 106.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Cercospora mali* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— 'chat fruit' in England, 280.
— chlorosis in Austria, 112; U.S.A., 20.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 22, 196; *Mycosphaerella tulasnei* perfect state of, 196.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 64; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, *Dendrophoma* on, in U.S.A., 22.
— dimple in Australia, 92.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— diseases, control of, in S. Africa, 20.
— false sting in England, 23.
— flat limb in England, 23.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 195, 319, 406; control, 195, 319, 406.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavipes* on, in U.S.A., 265, 404.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 51, 265, 319; control, 51, 265, 319; geographical distribution of, 128; varietal reaction to, 319.
—, *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 22.
— internal breakdown in Australia, 92.
— — cork in Australia, 91.
— Jonathan spot in Australia, 92; U.S.A., 139.
— late scald in Australia, 92.
— lenticel scald in Australia, 92.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 323; in New Zealand, 6; U.S.A., 196, 322; diagnosis of, 324.
—, methyl bromide injury to, 107, 323.
— mosaic chlorosis virus in S. Africa, 402.
— — virus in England, 23.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in England, 422; U.S.A., 21.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, — *expansum* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Phialophora malorum* on, in U.S.A., 22, 195; synonymy of, 195.
—, *Phoma prunicola* on, in India, 422; *Mycosphaerella* perfect state of, 422.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Colombia, 106; U.S.A., 406.
—, physiology of, in storage, 106.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 64.
—, *Pleospora fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, — (?) *herbarum* on, in Sweden, 454.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Colombia, 106; England, 193; Germany, 318; Norway, 453; Switzerland, 107; breeding against, 318; control, 107, 453; overwintering of, 193; varietal reaction to, 107, 318.
—, potassium deficiency in, 323; diagnosis of, 324.
—, pre-harvest drop of, spray injury in relation to, 235.
— rubbery wood in Great Britain, 280, 423.
— russeting in U.S.A., 265, 321; factors affecting, 265, 321; spraying in relation to, 321.
— scald in U.S.A., 443.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in U.S.A., 22.
— Spy spot in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Stemphylium congestum* on, in Sweden, 454; U.S.A., 22.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in England, 153.
[Apple], *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 22, 193; in Bolivia, 271; Canada, 64; Chile, 152; Colombia, 106; Denmark, 424, 425; France, 460; Germany, 318; Norway, 453; Palestine, 194; S. Australia, 421; Turkey, 373; U.S.A., 138, 238, 265, 318, 319, 320, 321, 443; Western Australia, 63; breeding against, 318; control 238, 265, 318, 319, 320, 321, 374, 421, 443, 453; effect of, on photosynthesis, 322; of sprays against, on photosynthesis, 319; of sulphur sprays against, on trunk diameter, 318; eradication of, in Western Australia, 63; renamed *Endostigme cinerascens*, 453; spray warnings against, 460; synonymy of, 453; varietal reaction to, 63, 318, 320.
— virus diseases in England, 153.
—, *Xylaria mali* on, in U.S.A., 194, 278.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, 421.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), bacterial canker of, in New S. Wales, 318.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in S. Africa, 153.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 64.
— gummosis in S. Australia, 455.
—, peach mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 491.
—, plum dwarf virus can infect, 197.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 128; in U.S.A., 23; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23.
Arabis mosaic virus, 372.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Aralia spinosa, *Sphaceloma araliae* on, in U.S.A., 166.
Arasan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249; damping-off, 248, 404; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lilii*, 149; maize diseases, 365; pea seed decay, 266; *Phoma* on flax, 230; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 302; *Ricinus communis* damping-off, 248; soy-bean seed rots and damping-off, 494; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 187; *Ustilago bullata* and *U. striiformis* on *Elymus canadensis*, 268; as a seed treatment for beet, 173, 405; clover, 60; groundnut, 49, 269; lucerne, 60; maize, 365; pea, 47; soy-bean, 133, 265; spinach, 1, 365; swede, 395.
Arbosan, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 272.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 99; hosts of, 99.
Aretan, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 373; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 166; on sugar-cane, 249; *Sclerotinia gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli*, 103.
Aristastoma concentrica synonym of *A. oeconomicum*, 353.
— *oeconomicum* on cowpea in U.S.A., 353; *Amerosporium oeconomicum* renamed, 353; *Aristastoma concentrica* synonym of, 353; hosts of, 353.
— — on *Phaseolus* spp. in U.S.A., 353.
Aristolochia sipho, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
Armillaria on citrus, 366.
— on fruit trees in New S. Wales, 318.
— *mellea* on chestnut in France, 436.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 225.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 297.
— — on plum in U.S.A., 453.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— — on spruce in Eire, 38; Upper Silesia, 257.

[*Armillaria mellea*] on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 453.
Arsenic injury to peach, 154.
— -toxic soil, crops suitable for, 106.
— use of, as a timber preservative, 41.
— acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 394.
Arthrobotrys on nematodes in France, culture of, 58.
Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Ramularia cynarae* on, in Spain, 387.
—, Jerusalem, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Artocarpus integer, see Jak tree.
Arum Lily, see *Zantedeschia*.
Arundinaria tecta, *Dicellomyces gloeosporus* on, in U.S.A., 512.
Aschersonia, *Sirosperma floridana* on, in U.S.A., 340.
(?) —, *Sirosphaera chlorostoma* on, in U.S.A., 340.
Asclepias syriaca, (?) aster yellows virus, *Cercospora clavata*, and *Uromyces asclepiadis* on, in Canada, 4.
Ascochyta caulicola, *A. lethalis* synonym of, 315.
— *fabae* on broad bean in New S. Wales, 129.
— *fremontiae* renamed *Hendersonia fremontiae* (q.v.), 419.
— *graminicola* on *Phleum pratense* in Spain, 387.
— — on wheat in Australian shipments, 308.
— *lethalis* not the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 315; synonym of *A. caulicola*, 315.
— *lycopersici* on potato in Palestine, 476.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Denmark, 452.
— *meliloti* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 315.
— *piniperda* on spruce in Austria, 213.
— *pinodella* on pea in U.S.A., 47.
— *pisi* on pea, transmission of, by seed, 158; in Palestine, 476.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Tanganyika Territory, 8.
— *trifolii* on clover in Palestine, (?) 193, 476.
Ascomycetes, effect of adermin, aneurin, and biotin on, 464.
—, higher, list of, in Colombia and Venezuela, 75.
Ascorbic acid, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus lesions by, 251.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
—, *Dicoccum nebulosum* on, in U.S.A., 251.
—, *Nectria* on, in Eire, 38.
—, *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in U.S.A., 404.
Asparagus, *Cercospora asparagi* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Belgium, 491.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in U.S.A., 216.
Aspen (*Populus grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, or *P. tremuloides*), *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 255.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in England, 213.
Aspergillus, effect of bacteriostatic drugs on growth of, 462.
— on barley in U.S.A., 13.
—, production of aspergillin from, 111.
— *amstelodami* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *caespitosus* in soil, 205.
— *candidus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on cheese, control, 160.
— — on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *chevalieri* and *A. echinulatus* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *flavipes*, production of penicillin by, 282.
[*Aspergillus*] *flavus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— *fumigatus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., decomposing resins, 33.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— *glaucus* on cheese, control, 160.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— *granulosus* in soil, 205.
— *janus* and its var. *brevis* in soil, 205.
— *nidulans* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— —, production of penicillin by, 282.
— *niger* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on cheese, control, 160.
— — on feeding stuffs, 381.
— — on fig, 279.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— — on onion in Colombia, 133; U.S.A., 398.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— —, production of penicillin by, 282.
— —, toxicity of copper naphthenate and mercuric naphthenate to, 380; of sodium azide to, 238.
— —, use of, for determining minor elements in soil, 284; for production of citric acid, 92.
— —, variation in, factors affecting, 67.
— *ochraceus* on soy-bean, in U.S.A., 265.
— *oryzae*, production of penicillin by, 282.
— —, use of, for saccharification of cereals, 67, 240.
— *panamensis* in soil, 205.
— *penicilloides* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *repens* and *A. ruber* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *sparsus* in soil, 205.
— *sydowi* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *versicolor* on feeding stuffs, 381.
— — on wall-paper in New Zealand, 240.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Basidiophora entospora* on, in Canada, 5.
— yellows virus on *Ambrosia* in U.S.A., 70.
(?) — — — on *Asclepias syriaca* in Canada, 4.
— — — on aster, 128, 372; in U.S.A., 372; geographical distribution of, 128; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 372.
— — — on cabbage in U.S.A., 42.
— — — on carrot in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 70, 372.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* in U.S.A., 285.
— — — on *Erigeron canadense* in U.S.A., 70.
— — — on *Lactuca* in U.S.A., 372.
— — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 2, 46, (?), 70, 372; specific reaction to, 46.
— — — on onion in U.S.A., 372.
— — — on *Parthenium* in U.S.A., 372.
— — — on *Plantago major* in U.S.A., overwintering of, 285.
— — — on potato in Canada, 5, (?) 284; U.S.A., 284, 406; relation of, to potato purple top wilt, 70.
— — — on salsify in U.S.A., 70.
— — — on spinach in U.S.A., 372.
— — — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Canada, 4.
Astragalus canadensis, *Fusarium tricinctum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 251.
Atropa belladonna, henbane mosaic virus on, in the British Isles, 288.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 285.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 244.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cercospora purpurea* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— 'decline' in U.S.A., 188, 327.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 188, 275.

[Avocado pear], *Pythium vexans* on, in U.S.A., 188, 275.
—, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in the American Virgin Islands, 128; Jamaica, 128.

Bacillus betle on *Piper betle* in India, 289.
— *popilliae* on *Popillia japonica*, 101; in U.S.A., 415.
— *subtilis-mesentericus* group, soil aggregation by, 287.
Bacteria in foodstuffs, control, 26.
— on cellulose in soil, 118.
—, spore-forming, pathogenic to plants, 8.
Bacterial leaf spot of wheat in U.S.A., 12.
Bacteriology, bibliography of American, 8.
Bacterium betle on *Piper betle* in India, 338.
— *lycopersicum* on tomato in Rumania, 344.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see *Xanthomonas malvacearum* under Cotton.
— *marginatum* on *Gladiolus* in Argentina, 231.
— *radiobacter*, serological relationship of, to *Bact. tumefaciens*, 271.
— *rhizogenes* on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— *rubi* on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— *tumefaciens* on almond and apricot in Algeria, 235.
— — on apple in Germany, 318.
— — on *Bryophyllum*, 140; in U.S.A., 494.
— — on *Bryophyllum pinnatum*, effect of penicillin on, 406.
— — on hops, host range of, 271.
— — on peach in Algeria, 235; U.S.A., 65.
— — on pear in Algeria, 235.
— — on plum in Algeria, 235.
— — on pomegranate in Algeria, 235.
— — on quince in Mexico, 153.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, production of bacteria-free tumours from, 407.
— —, physiology of, 271.
— —, serological relationship of, to *B. radiobacter*, 271.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bunchy top virus, 372.
—, *Capnodium musae* on, in Brazil, 474.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in Dominica, 7; Honduras, 198; Jamaica, 354; St. Lucia, 8; breeding against, 354; control, 198.
—, — *semitectum* on, in Ecuador, 341.
—, *Marasmius* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Dominica, 7; Honduras, 128; Jamaica, 353, 354; Mexico, 152; Salvador, 52; Venezuela, 388; breeding against, 354; control, 152, 353, 354.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Hawaii, production of penicillin by, 432.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Palestine, 253.
Barbak, use of, against turf diseases, 105.
— III, use of, against *Ustilago crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 187.
— C, use of, against *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 225.
— DX, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 365.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in Spain, 387.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in China, 495; Spain, 387; Sweden, 12; U.S.A., 12, 304; eradication against, 12, 491; legislation against, in U.S.A., 304, (revised) 464; physiologic races of, 495; specific reaction to, 495.
Barley (*Hordeum*), brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England and Wales, 177.
[Barley], copper deficiency in, in Sweden, 431.
—, diseases, control, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Bermuda, 51; Germany, 185, 362; U.S.A., 224; Wales, 178; breeding against, 185, 224, 362; varietal reaction to, 362.
—, fungi on seed of, in Canada, 143; U.S.A., 13.
—, *Fusarium* spp. on seed of, in Canada, 143.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 13, 444; Wales, 177, 179.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, — *gramineum* on, in China, 361; England, 177; Germany, 362; U.S.A., 408, 497; Wales, 177; breeding against, 362; control, 177, 361; effect of vernalization on, 408; physiologic races of, 497; varietal reaction to, 362, 497.
—, — *sativum* on, in U.S.A., 13.
—, — *teres* on, in Palestine, 476; U.S.A., 13.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England and Wales, 177.
—, *Puccinia anomala* on, in Austria, 308; Germany, 185; Great Britain, 176, 179; Turkey, 358; breeding against, 185.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Germany, 185; Great Britain, 176, 178.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifera* on, in U.S.A., 13.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 55.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in Canada, 4.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Canada, 4, 222.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Australian shipments, 308; China, 361, 496; Great Britain, 51, 178; U.S.A., 312; control, 185, 361; hybridization of *U. nigra* and, 497; physiologic races of, 143, 496; varietal reaction to, 312, 496.
—, — *nigra* on, in Canada, 4; Palestine, 185; hybridization of *U. hordei* and, 497.
—, — *nuda* on, in Germany, 362; Palestine, 185; U.S.A., 312.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* can infect, 357.
Basicop, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 396; *Phytophthora capsici* on tomato, 477.
Basidiomycetes, bacteriostatic properties of, 158.
— of Portugal, 291.
Basidiophora entospora on aster in Canada, 5.
Bayer 1192a, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
— 2326, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 483.
— 2343 injury, 424.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
— P, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 483; *Corticium solani* on potato, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, and tomato brown root rot, 484.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in New S. Wales, 129.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 1; in New S. Wales, 129; Portugal, 280.
—, —, *Cercospora viciae* and *C. zonata* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 129.
—, —, manganese deficiency in, in England, 173.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, —, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 129.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in New S. Wales, 129.
Bean, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Aristastoma oeconomicum* on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, —, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 83.

[Bean, French and Runner], *Cercospora columnaris* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in New S. Wales, 172; New Zealand, 493; Portugal, 280; U.S.A., 350; control, 350, 493; varietal reaction to, 493.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 88, 261, 470; mutation in, 88; pathogenicity of, 261.
—, —, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 270, 305.
—, —, diseases, in U.S.A., 261; monograph on, 261.
—, —, gall-formation in, in U.S.A., 494.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Brazil, 206; Palestine, 476.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 270, 303.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean, in New S. Wales, 172; U.S.A., 47, 216, 269; Western Australia, 486; transmission of, 172, 265; varietal reaction to, 216; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* in relation to, 47.
—, —, mosaic virus, southern, on bean, crystallization of, 397; technique for transmission of, 265; thermal inactivation of, 132.
—, —, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in U.S.A., 303.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, —, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 5; New S. Wales, 172; New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 444; Western Australia, 486; control, 444, 493; detection of, in seed, 492; factors affecting, 444; transmission of, by seed, 158, 172; varietal reaction to, 493.
—, —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488; Mexico, 128.
—, —, scald in New S. Wales, 172.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 130; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489; U.S.A., 270.
—, —, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, —, tobacco necrosis virus on, factors affecting, 76.
—, —, tomato black ring disease virus on, in England, 292.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Portugal, 280; U.S.A., 173, 216.
—, —, virus diseases on, in Portugal, 280.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 47; in relation to bean mosaic virus, 47.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on, in Cuba, 439; transmission of, by aphids, 440.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Chlorociboria aeruginosa* on, in Spain, 392.
— die-back in Switzerland, 212.
—, *Fomes connatus* on, in Spain, 392.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Austria, 211.
—, — *marginatus* on, in Spain, 392.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Spain, 392.
—, — *laccatum* on, in Austria, 211.
—, *Hypoxylon blakei* on, in Canada, 170.
—, — *coccineum* on, in Spain, 392.
—, *Nectria coccinea* on, in Switzerland, 212.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in Canada, 169.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces* on, in Denmark, 401; pathogenicity of, 286.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 85.
— black root in U.S.A., 87.
—, boron deficiency in, in Sweden, 431; U.S.A., 130.
[Beet], *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Salvador, 51; Spain, 26; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A. 87, 130, 131, 396; Venezuela, 388; control, 26, 131, 396; varietal reaction to, 88.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 85, 470.
— curly top virus on bean, French, in U.S.A., 83.
— — — — on beet in U.S.A., 83, 84, 130, 136; technique for inducing experimental epidemics of, 84; transmission of, by dodder, 136; by *Eutettix tenellus*, 83; varietal reaction to, 84, 130.
— — — — on flax in U.S.A., 450; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 450.
— — — — on spinach in U.S.A., 83.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 83; acquired immunity from, 131; strains of, 83.
— — — — on tomato, acquired immunity from, 131.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 405.
— diseases in U.S.A., 86, 172, 260; control, 85.
—, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
— mosaic virus on beet in U.S.A., 43, 84.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 87, (?) 129.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in Denmark, 401; England, 132; U.S.A., 173.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in U.S.A., 269; control, 157.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 87.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in U.S.A., 173.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 269.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., control, 85.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 269.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Denmark, 401.
— virus diseases, 239.
— yellow virus on beet in Belgium, 397; Denmark, 485; Great Britain, 217, 260, 349; control, 397, 485; effect of, on yield, 349; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 397; *Myzus persicae*, 217; varietal reaction to, 485.
— — — on chard in Denmark, 485.
— — — on mangold in Scotland, 217; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 217.
— — — on spinach in Denmark, 485.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting tobacco leaf-curl virus, 122, 292.
Benincasa hispida, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Bentonite, use of, as a filler, 131; as a spray supplement, 319; as a spreader, 34.
— clay, effect of, on plant growth, 279.
Benzene, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 259.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, classification used in sixth edition of, 176.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet and Mangold.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betachlorethylethoxy-mercury-hydroxide, use of, against damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
Biotin, effect of, on Ascomycetes, 464; *Eremothecium ashbyii*, 448.
Birch (*Betula*), non-parasitic galls on, in Canada, 39.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
—, *Polyporus betulinus* on, in Portugal, 291.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Spain, 475.
Bispora monilioides on timber in Spain, 392.

Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 404.
Blastocladiella simplex, *Catenaria allomycis* on, 388.
Blastomyces dermatitidis, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Boehmeria nivea, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
Boletus arcticus and *B. aurantiacus* forms of *B. versipellis*, 382.
— *bovinus* on pine and spruce forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
— *elegans* on larch forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
— *ericetorum* a form of *B. versipellis*, 382.
— *percandidus*, characters of, 382.
— *rufescens* a form of *B. versipellis*, 382.
— *variegatus* forming pine mycorrhiza in culture, 465.
— *versipellis*, taxonomy of, 382.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 404; beet, 130; vine, 89; walnut, 126; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 33; internal cork of apple, 91; lucerne yellows, 406; pithy cherry disease, 278; timber stain, 347, 394.
Bordeaux injury, 221, 406.
Bordola copper-lime injury, 424.
— — —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Boron deficiency in apple in U.S.A., 404; beet in Sweden, 431; U.S.A., 130; celeriac in Germany, 46; citrus, 447; lucerne in U.S.A., 406; pine, 345; plants in U.S.A., 117; sunflower in Canada, 5; swede, 301; vine in New Zealand, 89; walnut in U.S.A., 126.
— injury to sweet potato, 33.
(?) *Botryodiplodia* on citrus in Uruguay, 98.
(?) — on orange in Uruguay, 366.
— *theobromae* on cacao in Colombia, 272.
(?) — — on groundnut in U.S.A., 489.
— — on *Luffa* in Jamaica, 355.
— — on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
Botryosphaeria ribis on currants in U.S.A., 197.
Botrytis on *Gladiolus* in Victoria, 373.
— on onion, 261.
— on vetch in U.S.A., 270.
— *allii* on onion in U.S.A., 398; transmission of, by seed, 158.
— *cinerea* on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— — on bean, broad, 1; in New S. Wales, 129; Portugal, 280.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 85.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— — on flax in Denmark, 451.
— — on lettuce in Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
— — on vine in S. Africa, 3.
— *sonchicola* synonym of *Bremia lactucae* f. *sonchicola*, 398.
— *tulipae* on tulip in Argentina, 231; U.S.A., 58.
Bouisol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Box (*Buxus*), *Puccinia buxi* on, in Spain, 475.
Brachiaria distachya, *Claviceps* on, in India, 234.
Brachycome iberidifolia, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, *Claviceps* (?) *purpurea* on, in India, 370.
Brachysporium on barley in U.S.A., 13.
Brassica campestris var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
[*Brassica oleracea*], see Broccoli, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— *oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on radish, 401; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 483; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 484; tomato brown root rot, 484.
Bremia elliptica synonym of *B. lactucae*, 398.
— *lactucae* on *Lactuca indica* in China, 398.
— — on *Lactuca virosa* in Spain, 388.
— — on lettuce in Brazil, 207; China, 398; Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 135; U.S.A., 2; breeding against, 350; *B. elliptica* synonym of, 398; control, 135; varietal reaction to, 350.
— — f. *chinensis* on *Lactuca chinensis* in China, 398.
— — f. *ovata* on *Crepis japonicus* in China, 398; *B. ovata* synonym of, 398.
— — f. *sonchicola* on *Sonchus oleraceus* in China, 398; *Botrytis sonchicola* and *Bremia sonchi* synonyms of, 398.
— — f. *taraxaci* on *Taraxacum mongolicum* in China, 398; *B. taraxaci* synonym of, 398.
— *ovata* synonym of *B. lactucae* f. *ovata*, 398.
— *sonchi* synonym of *B. lactucae* f. *sonchicola*, 398.
— *taraxaci* synonym of *B. lactucae* f. *taraxaci*, 398.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage ring spot virus, 217; cauliflower mosaic virus, 217, 260, 403.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in England, 260; broccoli mosaic virus a strain of, 439; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 260.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Brazil, 207.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in England, 259; seed free from, in California, 349; transmission of, by seed, 157.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 438.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, seed free from, in California, 349.
Bromanil, use of, as a seed treatment, 328.
Bromus, brome grass mosaic virus on, 151; hosts of, 151.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 357.
— *inermis*, *Puccinia coronafaciens* var. *atropurpureum* on, in U.S.A., 144.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 317.
— —, *Selenophoma bromigena* on, in U.S.A., 316.
— *marginatus*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 268.
— *mollis*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177.
— *racemosus*, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— *sterilis*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177.
Bryophyllum, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 140; in U.S.A., 494; effect of penicillin on, 406.
Brytene wax, use of, against apple Jonathan spot, 139.
Buckthorn, see *Rhamnus*.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Cercospora fagopyri* on, in Venezuela, 388.
Butter, moulds in, in U.S.A., 241.
—, *Oospora lactis* in, in U.S.A., 241; estimation of, 26.
—, yeasts in, in U.S.A., 241.
Buttermilk, moulds and yeasts in, in U.S.A., 241.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, — *oleracea* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 42.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 42.
— black ring spot virus on cabbage in U.S.A., 42; (?) a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 439.
— — — — — on cauliflower, transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 217.
— — — — — on *Hyoscyamus niger* in the British Isles, 289.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, *Cercosporella albomaculans* on, in U.S.A., 217.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 216; geographical distribution of, 128; nutrition in relation to, 484.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 42, 259.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Queensland, 217; seed free from, in California, 349.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Brazil, 207; Denmark, 483; nature of resistance to, 260.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, ring necrosis virus may be a strain of turnip mosaic virus, 439.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 130; U.S.A., 42; control, 157.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
— virus A a strain of turnip mosaic virus (q.v.), 439.
— — B a strain of cauliflower mosaic virus (q.v.), 439.
—, wind injury to, in Germany, 240.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Palestine, 301; Queensland, 217; seed free from, in California, 349.
Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Jamaica, 355.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Colombia, 272.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum* on, in Colombia, 272.
— die-back in Colombia, 272.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.
—, iron deficiency in, in the Gold Coast, 11.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Tobago, 7; Trinidad, 9, 10, 52, 140; breeding against, 140; control, 140; studies on, 9, 10; varietal reaction to, 52.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Colombia and Ecuador, 272.
— mycorrhiza in Tobago, Trinidad, and Venezuela, 358.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Colombia, 272.
— red mottle virus, 372.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Colombia, 272.
— sickle leaf in the Gold Coast, 11.
—, *Sphaeronema* on, in Colombia, 272.
— swollen shoot virus, 372; in the Gold Coast, 11, 93, 307; Nigeria, 352; legislation against, in Nigeria, 352; transmission of, by *Ferrisiana virgata*, 11, 307; by *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* and *Pseudococcus* spp., 11; by *P. citri* and *P. exitiabilis*, 307; by *Toxoptera aurentii*, 11.
— vein-clearing virus, 372.
— virus diseases in Trinidad, 140.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calcined kieserite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 322.
Calciosis, the term, 112.
Calcium arsenate, use of, against *Alternaria panax* on ginseng, 34; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 209.
— arsenite, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, 197.
— chloride, effect of, on fungicidal action of copper, 238.
— — injury to roadside trees, 294.
— cyanide, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
— deficiency in *Agave fourcroides* in Brazil, 508; flax in Victoria, 417; lucerne in Australia, 91; potato in Scotland, 466; sisal in Brazil, 508.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Pseudomonas gypsophilae*, 419.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna vulgaris, *Phoma radicis callunae* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
Calochortus, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 18.
Calo-clor injury to turf, 232.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 232.
Calonectria graminicola on oats in Scotland, 178.
— — on rye in Austria, 308; Germany, 240.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 105.
Camellia, *Cylindrosporium camelliae* on, in Spain, 475.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Canavalia ensiformis, *Cercospora canavaliae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
Candida, the genus, 416.
— *albicans*, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
— —, variation in, 415, 416.
— *brumpti* a distinct species, 416.
— *flareri* a variant of *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*, 416.
— —, variation in, 415.
— *guilliermondi*, variation in, 415.
— *intermedia* distinct from *C. tropicalis*, 416.
— *krusei* perfect state referable to the genus *Pichia*, 416.
— *parakrusei*, variation in, 415.
— *pelliculosa*, systematic position of, 416.
— —, variation in, 415.
— *pseudotropicalis*, *Syringospora fragilis* perfect state of, 416.
— —, variation in, 415.
— *stellatoidea*, differentiation of, from *C. albicans*, 416.
— *suaveolens*, *Neogeotrichum pulmoneum* (?) identical with, 416.
— *triadis*, variation in, 415.
— *tropicalis*, identity of, 416.
— —, use of, in production of fodder yeast from wood sugar, 283.
Canna, *Phytomonas cannae* on, in Bermuda, 306.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo*), *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2 on, effect of cucumber stock on susceptibility to, 175.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
Capnodium on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— *musae* on banana in Brazil, 474.
Capsicum annuum, *C. baccatum*, *C. frutescens*, and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
Carbon dioxide, use of, against apple scald, 443.
— disulphide, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*), *Phyllosticta* on, in India, 76.

Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*) mosaic virus, 372; in U.S.A., 231.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
— streak virus, 372; in U.S.A., 231; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 232.
—, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in Bolivia, 271.
— yellows in U.S.A., 231; etiology of, 231; transmission of, by aphids, 232; varietal reaction to, 232.
Carnegiea gigantea, *Erwinia carnegieana* on, in U.S.A., effect of penicillin on, 52.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Actinomyces* on, pathogenicity of, 286.
—, *Alternaria carotae* on, in Salvador, 51; U.S.A., 45, 303; control, 303; factors affecting, 46.
—, — *radicina* on, in Canada, 492.
—, *Ansatospora acerina* on, in U.S.A., 487.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 70, 372.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in U.S.A., 45, 303.
—, *Macrosporium carotae* on, see *Alternaria carotae*.
—, peach X-disease virus can infect, 237.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in Tasmania, 487.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, virus disease in New S. Wales, 172; Victoria, 134; transmission of, by *Cavariella aegopodii scopoli*, 134; varietal reaction to, 134.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in Canada, 5.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya, see Hickory.
— *pecan*, see Pecan.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak virus, 372; in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, — *henningsii* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 443; Venezuela, 388.
—, *Diaporthe manihoticola* on, in Brazil, 474.
—, *Dictyostomiopelta manihoticola* on, in Brazil, 474.
—, *Gloeosporium manihotis* on, in Mauritius, 138.
— mosaic virus, 372; in Tanganyika Territory, 442; (?) causing cassava witches' broom, 440.
—, *Oidium manihotis* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Phyllosticta manihotae* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Pleophragmia manihoticola* on, in Brazil, 490.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
— witches' broom in Brazil, 440; cassava mosaic virus (?) causing, 440.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
— oil, use of, against storage diseases of apples, 92.
Catenaria, the genus, 388.
— *allomycis* on *Allomyces anomalus*, 388.
— — on *Blastocladiella simplex*, 388.
Cattle poisoning caused by fungus-infected feeds in S. Africa, 449.
Cattleya, effect of aneurin on germination of, 283.
—, *Gloeosporium cinctum* on, in U.S.A., 250.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 349.
—, — *oleracea* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 217.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, geographical distribution, 128.
Cauliflower mosaic virus on broccoli in England, 260; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 260.
— — — on cauliflower in Australia, 403; U.S.A., 349; cabbage virus B a strain of, 439; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 217, 403; *Myzus ornatus* and *M. persicae*, 217.
— — — on swedes in Australia, 403.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Queensland, 217; seed free from, in California, 349.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Palestine, 301; Queensland, 217; seed free from, in California, 349.
Cavariella aegopodii scopoli transmitting a new carrot virus disease, 134.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Fomes officinalis* on, in Spanish Morocco, 472; *Ungulina officinalis* synonym of, 472.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Ansatospora acerina* on, 305; in Canada, 174; U.S.A., 487; control, 175; *A. macrospora* renamed, 305; synonymy of, 305.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 46.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 25, 262; Venezuela, 388; technique for estimating, 25.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, in England and Wales, 51.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Argentina, 135; Germany, 2; Great Britain, 51, 305; U.S.A., 262; control, 2, 262; transmission of, by seed, 158.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in Argentina, 135; England, 305; transmission of, by seed, 158.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Cellophane, effect of, on the production of penicillin, 110.
Cellulose, bacteria and moulds on, in soil, 118.
Celtis, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in Austria, 211.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 119, 431.
— — on pimento in Bermuda, 51.
— *virescens*, see *C. mycoidea*.
Cephalosporium on flax in U.S.A., 191.
Ceratostomella on timber, control, 171.
— *caerulea* on pine in Spain, 392.
— — on timber in Spain, 392.
— *fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 76.
— — on sweet potato in U.S.A., 33.
— *paradoxa* on coco-nut in Jamaica, 367.
— — on pineapple in Mexico, 152; in Queensland, 279; S. Africa, 166.
— — on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338; S. Africa, 249, 290.
— *piceae* on pine in Spain, 392.
— — on timber in Spain, 392; *Graphium penicillioides* var. *ungeri* conidial state of, 392.
— *pilifera*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— *pini* on pine in Spain, 392.
— *ulmi* on elm in Switzerland, 211; U.S.A., 211, 220, 344, 404, 435, 491; control, 491; factors affecting, 435; legislation against, in S. Africa, 512; in U.S.A., 211, 491; losses caused by, 211; pathogenicity of, 344; spread of, 211, 220; transmission of, by *Scolytus scolytus*, 211.
— — on *Zelkova* in S. Africa, 512.

Cercospora species, list of, in Venezuela, 388.
— on blackberry in U.S.A., 404.
— on cabbage in U.S.A., 42.
— on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima* in El Salvador, 371.
— on *Petunia* in U.S.A., 404.
— on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— on spinach in Canada, 5.
— *abchazica* on *Datura suaveolens* in Jamaica, 355.
— *acerina* synonym of *Ansatospora acerina*, 305.
— *alni* on alder in U.S.A., 251.
— *anthelmintica* on *Chenopodium anthelminticum* in U.S.A., 120.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 25, 262; Venezuela, 388; technique for estimating, 25.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in U.S.A., 269, 356.
— *armoraciae* on horse-radish in Palestine, 476.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in Venezuela, 388.
— *beticola* on beet in El Salvador, 51; Spain, 26; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 87, 130, 131, 396; Venezuela, 388; control, 26, 131, 396; varietal reaction to, 88.
— — on spinach in Venezuela, 388.
— *brunkii* on *Pelargonium zonale* in Venezuela, 388.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in Venezuela, 388.
— *canavaliae* on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Venezuela, 388.
— *canescens* on cowpea in Venezuela, 388.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* and *P. mungo* in Venezuela, 388.
— *capsici* on chilli in Argentina, 75; El Salvador, 51; Venezuela, 388.
— *carbonacea* on *Dioscorea* in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
— *cari* synonym of *Ansatospora acerina*, 305.
— *caribaea* on cassava in Venezuela, 388.
— *carotae* on carrot in U.S.A., 45, 303.
— *carthami* on safflower in India, 340.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in Venezuela, 388.
— *clavata* on *Asclepias syriaca* in Canada, 4.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, geographical distribution, 128.
— *columnaris* on bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* in Venezuela, 388.
— *concors* on potato in India, 340.
— *cruciferarum* on radish in Venezuela, 388.
— *cruenta* on cowpea in Venezuela, 388.
— *davisii* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella davisii*, 61; distinct from *C. zebrina*, 61.
— *diffusa* on chilli in El Salvador, 51.
— *fagopyri* on buckwheat in Venezuela, 388.
— *fuchsiae* on *Fuchsia* in Venezuela, 388.
— *graphioides* on *Prunus serotina* in Canada, 5.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Venezuela, 388.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Tanganyika Territory, 443; Venezuela, 388.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Venezuela, 388.
— *hibiscina* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 206.
— *judaica* on vine in Palestine, 476.
— *kopkei* on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 388.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Venezuela, 388.
— *macrospora* synonym of *Ansatospora acerina*, 305.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Venezuela, 388.
— *mali* on apple in Venezuela, 388.
— *mangiferae* on mango in Venezuela, 388.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Venezuela, 388.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 404.
— *oryzae* on rice, geographical distribution of, 128.
[*Cercospora*] *personata* on groundnut in India, 340; Mexico, 128; Palestine, 476; U.S.A. 269, 356; Venezuela, 388; control, 269, 356.
— *physostegiae* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella physostegiae*, 419.
— *purpurea* on avocado in Venezuela, 388.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis* in Jamaica, 355; Venezuela, 388.
— *sesami* on sesame in India, 219; Venezuela, 388.
— *sojina* on soy-bean in Canada, 5.
— *solanicola* on potato in Venezuela, 388.
— *sorghi* on maize in U.S.A., 14.
— — on sorghum, in Venezuela, 388.
— *thujina* on *Thuja orientalis* in U.S.A., 298.
— *viciae* on bean, broad, in Venezuela, 388.
— *violae* on violet in Venezuela, 388.
— *viticola* on vine in Tanganyika Territory, 442; Venezuela, 388.
— *zeae-maydis* on maize in U.S.A., 14; Venezuela, 388.
— *zebrina* distinct from *C. davisii*, 61.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia* in Venezuela, 388.
— *zonata* on bean, broad, in Venezuela, 388.
Cercosporella albomaculans on cabbage and turnip in U.S.A., 217.
— *brassicae* on colza and mustard in Sweden, 44.
— *herpotrichoides* on wheat in Great Britain, 183; New Zealand, 493.
—, toxicity of dyestuffs to, 108.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in Canada, 5; (?) identical with *Ramularia pastinacae*, 5.
— *theae* on tea in Ceylon, 121; India, 75.
Cereal diseases in Great Britain, 176, 177, 221, 239; in Palestine, 494; U.S.A., 141; control by seed disinfection, 66, 93, 377.
— smuts, nomenclature of, 52.
Cerebella on grasses in India, 234.
Ceresan, effect of, on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on pea, 485.
—, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 166; on sugar-cane, 249, 290; *Corticium solani* on broad bean, 129; on cotton, 414; cotton seedling diseases, 229; damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399; of flax, 417; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lilii*, 149; *Gibberella zeae* on oats, 446; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 402; pea-seed decay, 266; *Pyrenophora avenae*, 177; *Septoria gladioli*, 103; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14; as a seed-treatment for beet, 85, 173; celery, 2; clover, 60; groundnut, 50, 269; soy-bean, 133; swede, 395, 492; vegetables, 128.
—, new improved, use of, against damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399; flax, 417; *Ricinus communis*, 248; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli*, 418; *Glomerella gossypii*, 369; *Phoma* on flax, 230; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 302; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14, 187; *Ustilago bullata* and *U. striiformis* on *Elymus canadensis*, 268; *U. crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 187; *U. kolleri* and *U. levis*, 269; as a seed-treatment for beet, 85, 173; flax, 268, 231; lucerne, 60; pea, 47; tomato, 125.
— U. 564, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola*, 191; *Helminthosporium avenae*, 95; *Phoma* on flax, 230; *Polyspora lini*, 191; as a seed-treatment for flax, 370.
— U. 564/2/B1, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Polyspora lini*, 191.
— U.T. 1875, use of, against *Sphaerella linorum* on flax, 451.
— U.T. 1875 A, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola*, 191; *Helminthosporium avenae*, 96;

Polyspora lini, 191; as a seed-treatment for flax, 370.
Cereus straussii, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
Chaetomium on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— *aterrimum*, *C. aureum*, *C. bostrychodes*, *C. cancroideum*, *C. caprinum*, *C. cochliodes*, *C. contortum*, *C. convolutum*, *C. dolichotrichum*, *C. elatum*, *C. funicatum*, and *C. globosum* on cotton fabrics, 330.
— *globosum* on wool, 159.
— —, toxicity of copper naphthenate to, 380.
— —, use of, for testing mildew resistance in textiles, 428.
— *microcephalum*, *C. murorum*, *C. ochraceum*, and *C. pachypodioides* on cotton fabrics, 330.
Chaetonotus larus, *Lagenidium parthenosporum* on, in Brazil, 313.
Chalara affinis, *C. fusidioides*, *C. heterospora*, *C. quercina*, and *C. setosa* on oak in U.S.A., 79.
— *ungeri* conidial state of *Endoconidiophora caerulescens*, 392.
Chamaecrista fasciculata, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 242.
— *procumbens*, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 242.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), beet yellows virus on, in Denmark, 485.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Cheese, *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. glaucus*, and *A. niger* on, in Sweden, 160.
—, effect of sulphonamide E.O.S. on storage of, 462.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., control, 241.
—, *Mucor hiemalis*, *Oospora lactis*, *Penicillium glaucum*, *Stemphylium*, and *Torulopsis* on, in Sweden, control, 160.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., control, 241.
Chenopodium album, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 85.
— *anthelminticum*, *Cercospora anthelmintica* and *Fusarium semitectum* on, in U.S.A., 120.
— *hircinum*, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Brazil, 207.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), albino cherry virus on, in U.S.A., 156.
—, *Alternaria* and *A. mali* on, in U.S.A., 455.
— banded-chlorosis virus, 372.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 455.
—, chlorotic spotting of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 455.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in U.S.A., 265, 376; control, 266, 376; geographical distribution of, 128.
— crinkle in U.S.A., 324.
—, deep suture of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in U.S.A., 375.
—, *Eutypella parasitica* on, in Canada, 170.
—, frost injury to, in England and Scotland, 210.
— green-ring yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 235, 236.
— gummosis in Germany, 318.
—, 'incised leaf' disease of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, 'lace leaf' disease of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Lambertella* (?) *jasmini* on, in U.S.A., 455.
— mottle in U.S.A., 235.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in U.S.A., 455.
—, *Pholiota adiposa* and *P. squarrosoides* on, in Canada, 169.
—, 'pithy cherry' disease of, in U.S.A., 278.
—, plum dwarf virus on, in Canada, 196.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 324.
[Cherry], *Polystictus pergamenus* on, in Canada, 169.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 155, 323; New S. Wales, 318.
—, *Pullularia* on, in U.S.A., 455.
— rasp leaf virus in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 455.
— ring spot virus in U.S.A., 235, 236; named *Annulus cerasae*, 235.
— rosette in U.S.A., 235, 236.
— rusty mottle virus in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Argentina, 375; Canada, 492; U.S.A., 455; control, 492; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *laxa* on, in Portugal, 128; U.S.A., 197, 455.
— tatter-leaf in U.S.A., 235.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in England, 155.
— virus complex in U.S.A., 235, 236.
— — disease, a new, in U.S.A., 324.
— wilt in U.S.A., 324; peach western X virus in relation to, 324.
—, winter injury to, in Germany, 239.
— yellows virus in U.S.A., 235, 236; named *Chlorogenus cerasae*, 235.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 436.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in France, 436; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295; host range of, 295.
— wilt in France, 436.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bolivia, 271.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* and other spp.), *Alternaria longipes* on, in Turkey, 440.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, in Argentina, 75; El Salvador, 51; Venezuela, 388.
—, — *diffusa* on, in El Salvador, 51.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* can infect, 148.
— 'mirasol' virus in Puerto Rico, 494.
— mosaic in Puerto Rico, 494; U.S.A., 175.
— moulds, 461.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Mexico, 128.
— pod spots in Turkey, 440.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, *Rhinotrichum griseo-roseum* on, in Argentina, 75.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* can infect, 49.
— 'yellow leaf' in U.S.A., 175.
Chilopsis linearis, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 38.
Chloranil, effect of, on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on pea, 485.
Chlorazol black E as a stain for fungi, 199.
Chlorine, use of, against moulds and yeasts in dairy products, 241.
Chlorociboria aeruginosa on beech in Spain, 392.
Chlorogenus cerasae, cherry yellows virus renamed, 235.
Chloropicrin, use of, against basal rot of tomato, 78; damping-off of lettuce, 406; *Pythium ultimum* on tomato, 390; wheat mosaic virus, 496; as a soil disinfectant, 172, 493.
Chloroquinones, use of, against vegetable diseases, 395.
Chlorosis, lime-induced, 20, 111.
— of *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Austria, 112.
— of apple in Austria, 112; U.S.A., 20.
— of *Aristolochia sipho* in Austria, 112.

[Chlorosis] of ash in Austria, 112.
— of *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— of *Cornus mas, C. sanguinea*, and elder in Austria, 112.
— of lupin in Germany, 19.
— of pear in Austria, 112; U.S.A., 21.
— of privet, quince, *Robinia pseudacacia*, and rose in Austria, 112.
— of *Spiraea* in U.S.A., 21.
— of vine in Austria, 112.
Chlorosplenium aeruginascens on oak in Spain, 392.
Chromium, use of, against mildews of textiles, 427.
Chrysanthemum, Septoria chrysanthemella and *S. obesa* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— *cinerariaefolium, Fusarium* on, in India, 76.
— *hortorum, Fusarium, Pythium*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— *leucanthemum*, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 285.
— — var. *pinnatifolium*, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
— *maximum, Septoria chrysanthemi-indici* on, in Spain, 475.
Chrysopogon zeylanicus, Claviceps on, in India, 370.
Chytridiales, taxonomy of the, 250.
Chytriomyces, the genus, 504.
— *aureus* and *C. hyalinus* on insects in Brazil and U.S.A., 504.
Ciboria carunculoides on mulberry in U.S.A., 458; *Sclerotinia carunculoides* renamed, 458.
— *shiraiana* on mulberry in Asia, 459; *Sclerotinia shiraiana* renamed, 459.
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei on, in Tanganyika Territory, 8.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cicinnobolus cesatii and *C. taraxaci* on *Oidium*, in Palestine, 476.
Cinchona, Cephaleuros mycoidea on, in Guatemala, 119, 431.
—, chlorosis of, in Guatemala, 431.
—, damping-off of, in Guatemala, 431; Puerto Rico, 494.
— diseases in Guatemala, 431.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Bolivia, 120; Guatemala, 387; U.S.A., 472.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Colombia, Guatemala, Peru, and Puerto Rico, 290.
— root rot in S. America, 120.
—, *Sclerotium* (?) *rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 472.
Cineraria mosaic virus, 372; in U.S.A., 150; transmission of, by *Aphis marutae*, 150.
—, (?) tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 150.
Cita California spray, use of, against *Oidium* on potato, 198.
Citric acid, production of, by moulds, 158.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 188.
—, — *citri* on, taxonomy of, 56.
—, *Armillaria* on, 366.
—, — *mellea* on, in U.S.A., 225.
— black pit in U.S.A., 446.
— blind pocket, 98.
—, boron in relation to growth of, 447.
—, (?) *Botryodiplodia* on, in Uruguay, 98, (?) 366.
—, citrus psorosis virus on, in Mexico, 152; Spain, 16; U.S.A., 56; control, 16; factors affecting, 98; geographical distribution of, 128; types of, 98; varietal reaction to, 56.
[Citrus], *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Palestine, 188.
— concave gum disease, 98.
—, copper deficiency in, 366; in Brazil, 312; Queensland, 16; Victoria, 189.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
— crinkly leaf, 98.
— decline in U.S.A., 97, 188.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Mexico, 152; U.S.A., 447.
— die-back in India, 502.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Argentina, 410; Palestine, 188, 189; U.S.A., 447; control, 147, 410.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Argentina, 147; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in China, 441.
—, frost injury to, in Western Australia, 501.
— fruit decay, control, 275.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Queensland, 411.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Bermuda, 306.
— granulation in U.S.A., 97.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 446; (?) *Actinomyces* in relation to, 447.
— infectious variegation, 98.
—, iron deficiency in, 366; in Queensland, 17.
—, (?) *Lasiodiplodia* on, in Uruguay, 98, 366.
— 'lepra explosiva' in Argentina, 446.
—, manganese deficiency in, 366; in Bermuda, 306.
— mineral deficiencies in, 366.
— 'mompa', *Septobasidium guaraniticum* causing, in Argentine, 410.
— moulds, 461.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, 16, 366.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 447; control, 147.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 447.
—, *Phoma citricarpa*, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 366; in Brazil, 312.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 147, 500; Australia, 92; Brazil, 207; Mexico, 152; U.S.A., 188, 275; specific reaction to, 500.
—, — *palmivora* on, in India, 274.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 147; Mexico, 152.
— poor rootlet disease in Argentina, 147.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 446.
— psorosis virus in Algeria, 225; Spain, 16; Uruguay, 366; U.S.A., 501; technique for inducing leaf symptoms of, 501.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 188, 275.
— 'quick decline' in U.S.A., 187, 312, 409; diagnosis of, 187.
— red root in St. Lucia, 7.
— root rot in Brazil, 312.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Palestine, 253; Western Australia, 500.
—, *Septobasidium guaraniticum* on, in Argentina, 410.
—, — *pseudopedicellatum* on, in Argentina, 410.
—, storage disorders of, control, 421.
— stubborn disease in U.S.A., 56.
—, sulphur deficiency in, 366.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 409, 410; Uruguay, 98; etiology of, 98.
— water spot in U.S.A., 411.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 491.
— yellowing in Tanganyika Territory, 93.

[Citrus], zinc deficiency in, 366; in Bermuda, 306; Brazil, 312; New S. Wales, 6; Nyasaland, 98; Queensland, 16; breeding against, 6; control, 6, 16, 98, 306.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *decumana* and *C. grandis*, see Grapefruit.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium, soil aggregation by, 287.
— *aphidis* on hops in U.S.A., 118.
— *carpophilum* on apricot, nectarine, peach, and plum in S. Africa, 153–4.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in U.S.A., 216.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Eire, 210; El Salvador, 52; New S. Wales, 6; Palestine, 343; U.S.A., 266; breeding against, 210; control, 6, 266, 343; varietal reaction to, 210.
— *herbarum* on apple in U.S.A., 22, 196; *Mycosphaerella tulasnei* perfect state of, 196.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— — on flax in Denmark, 451.
— — on pasture ceilings in New Zealand, 240.
Claviceps in India, hosts of, 369.
— on *Amphilophis pertusa* and *Brachiaria distachya* in India, 234.
— on *Cynodon dactylon* in India, 104, 370.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum* in El Salvador, 52; toxicity of, to stock in S. Africa, 449.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum* in Australia, 128; U.S.A., 233; technique for measuring resistance to, 233.
— *purpurea*, effect of, on cattle and sheep, 57.
— —, hosts of, in India, 370.
— —, method for assaying, 230.
— — on barley in England and Wales, 177.
— — on *Festuca arundinacea* and *F. elatior* in New Zealand, 57.
— — on *Lolium* in Uruguay, 128.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 57.
— — on oats in England and Wales, 177.
— — on *Psamma arenaria* in New Zealand, 57.
— — on rye in Denmark, 401; England and Wales, 51, 177; U.S.A., 230; artificial production of ergot by, in India, 499; technique for field inoculation with, 408.
— — on wheat in England and Wales, 177; U.S.A., 230.
Clay, use of, as an adhesive for dusts, 239.
Clitocybe tabescens on pine in U.S.A., 435.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta trifolii* on, in Palestine, (?) 193, 476.
— big vein virus, host range of, 511; renamed wound-tumour disease virus, 511.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Denmark, 420; Spain, 388; toxicity of, to horses, 420.
— diseases, seed treatments against, 60.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Tasmania, 386.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, 105; in Denmark, 451, 484.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Uromyces trifolii* on, in Cyprus, 473; synonymy of, 473.
—, — *trifolii-repentis* on, in Cyprus, 473.
Coal tar, use of, as a timber preservative, 300.
— —, see also Creosote.
Coccids, see Scale insects.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in U.S.A., 265, 376; control, 266, 376; geographical distribution of, 128.
Cochlearia armoracia, see Horse radish.
Cochlonema intercalaris on nematodes in U.S.A., 313.
— *ozotum* on *Sphenoderia dentata* in U.S.A., 313.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*) bitten leaf in Jamaica, 367.
— bronze leaf wilt in Jamaica, 354, 367; legislation against, in Jamaica, 355.
— *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, drought wilt and false wilt of, in Jamaica, 367.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.
— leaf-break, leaf-scar, leaf spot, lightning strike, and little leaf in Jamaica, 367.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Jamaica, 367; St. Lucia, 8.
— stem-bleeding, St. Mary disease, and yellowing in Jamaica, 367.
Coco-yam, see *Colocasia antiquorum*.
Coelomomyces dodgei on *Anopheles crucians* and *A.* spp. in U.S.A., 504.
— *pentangulata* on *Culex erraticus* in U.S.A., 504.
— *psorophorae* on *Psorophora ciliata* in U.S.A., 504.
— *quadrangulata* on *Anopheles* in U.S.A., 504.
— *uranotaeniae* on *Uranotaenia sapphirina* in U.S.A., 504.
Coenococcum geophilum, effect of, on germination in Hymenomycetes, 464.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Cercospora coffeicola* and *Corticium koleroga* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, Elgon die-back of, in Kenya, 368.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Belgian Congo, 412; El Salvador, 51; Kenya, 368; *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Gloeosporium coffeanum* imperfect states of, 412.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 8.
—, 'hot and cold' disease of, in Kenya, 368.
—, *Phoma* on, in Kenya, 368.
Colchicum autumnale, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 18.
Coleosporium delicatulum on *Euthamia* in Canada, 4.
Coleus mosaic in U.S.A., 315.
(?) *Colletotrichum* on cacao in Colombia, 272.
— on sweet potato in Mauritius, 138.
— on tobacco in U.S.A., 167.
— *atramentarium* on tomato in Eire, 389.
— *capsici* on tomato in S. America, 128.
— (?) *caulicola* on cowpea in U.S.A., 302.
— *circinans* on onion in U.S.A., 1; moulds simulating, 1.
— — on shallot in Palestine, 476.
— *coffeanum*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *gloeosporioides* on orange in Palestine, 188.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 357.
— *graminicola* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— *indicum* can infect chilli, cowpea, eggplant, soy-bean, and tomato, 148.
— — on cotton in China, 148.
— *lagenarium* on melon in U.S.A., 356.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in New S. Wales, 172; New Zealand, 493; Portugal, 280; U.S.A., 350; control, 350, 493; varietal reaction to, 493.
— *linicola* on flax in Northern Ireland, 191.
— — on *Linum angustifolium*, in Eire, 102.

[*Colletotrichum*] *phomoides* on tomato in U.S.A., 168, 209, 294; control, 169, 209–294; overwintering of, 168; transmission of, by seed, 168.
(?) — *zingiberis* on ginger in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
Colloidal copper, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 434.
— —, see also Bouisol.
Collybia albuminosa in relation to *Termitosphaeria duthiei*, 17.
— *velutipes*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
Colocasia antiquorum, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in India, 340; Fernando Po, 175.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Fernando Po, 175.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae*, *Cercosporella brassicae*, *Peronospora brassicae*, and *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 44.
— root rot and wind injury in Germany, 240.
Comptonia peregrina, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 41.
Conifers, mycorrhiza of, toxicity of *Penicillium* spp. to, 333.
Coniophora puteana on timber in Sweden, 395.
Coniothyrium fuckelii on barberry in Spain, 387.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 154.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
Copper, effect of, on mould growth, 383.
— A, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 262; *C. beticola*, 396; *Septoria apii*, 262.
— arsenate, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 457.
— carbonate, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on apple, 65; mildews of textiles, 428; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 187; *Ustilago crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 187; *U. striiformis* on *Elymus canadensis*, 268; as a seed-treatment for beet, 173.
— chloride, use of, against wheat bunt, 459.
— deficiency, 345; in Western Australia, 316; of barley in Sweden, 431; citrus, 366; in Brazil, 312; Victoria, 189; oats in Sweden, 431; orange in Queensland, 16; *Phleum pratense* and wheat in Sweden, 431.
— hydro 40, use of, against *Cercospora apii* and *Septoria apii*, 262.
— -lime, Bayer, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 424.
— — C 35 b, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
— naphthenate, toxicity of, to cotton fabric moulds, 380; use of, against cordage decay, 159; moulds, 379; textile mildews, 428.
— oxide, use of, against, copper deficiency in orange, 16.
— —, brown, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 396.
— —, cuprous (red and yellow), use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 266; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 135; damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399; *Phytophthora* spp. and *P. infestans* on tomato, 266; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* and *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 267; *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 170; as a seed-treatment for beet, 85, 173.
— —, see also Cuprocide.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* and *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 406; *Phytophthora capsici* on tomato, 477; *P. infestans*, 425; *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
[Copper oxychloride] sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 266; *Cercospora apii*, 262; *C. beticola*, 396; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 169; *Phytophthora* spp. and *P. infestans* on tomato, 266; *Septoria apii*, 262.
— soaps, use of, against mildew of textiles, 428.
— sprays in relation to frost injury of tomato, 343.
— sulphate, effect of salts on fungicidal action of, 238.
— —, basic, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* and *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 406.
— —, monohydrated, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 131.
— —, tetrabasic, use of, against wheat bunt, 459.
— —, tribasic, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 131, 262, 396; *C. thujina*, 298; *Phytophthora capsici* on tomato, 477; *P. infestans*, 69; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 267; *Septoria apii*, 262; tomato blight, 293, 294.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
Coprinus in relation to damping-off of broad-leaf seedlings, 255.
Corallorhiza innata, mycorrhiza of, 28.
— *maculata*, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 29.
Cordage decay, use of copper naphthenate against, 159.
Cornus mas and *C. sanguinea*, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
Corticium fuciforme on turf in U.S.A., 105.
— *invisum* on tea in India, 76.
— *koleroga* on coffee, geographical distribution of, 128.
— *microsclerotia* on *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 80.
— *salmonicolor* on apple in India, 64; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— — on apricot in India, 64.
— — on *Eucalyptus alba* in Brazil, 206.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Dutch E. Indies, 204.
— — on pear in India, 64.
— — on poplar in Brazil, 206.
— *solani*, culture types of, 469.
— —, host range of, 470.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 337.
— — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 232; control, 232.
— — on bean, French, in U.S.A., 88, 261, 470; mutation in, 88; pathogenicity of, 261.
— — — —, broad, in New S. Wales, 129.
— — on cereals in U.S.A., 221.
— — on *Chilopsis linearis* in U.S.A., 38.
— — on conifers, pathogenicity of, 481.
— — on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414; Brazil, 412; China, 101; India, 502; U.S.A., 17, 470; control, 414; effect of, on leaf temperature, 502; factors affecting, 101.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 399.
— — on flax in Canada, 4.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 315.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 221.
— — on hardwoods in U.S.A., 38.
— — on lettuce in New S. Wales, 439; U.S.A., 2.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 20, 271.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 399.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 47.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 44, 349, 470.
— — on *Piper betle* in India, 248.

[*Corticium solani*] on potato in Denmark, 484; U.S.A., 139, 286, 357, 470; control, 357, 484; pathogenicity of, 261, 286.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 470.
— — on sugar-cane, non-pathogenic to beans, 261.
— — on tomato in Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 470.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 105.
— — on wheat in Great Britain, 184.
Corylus avellana, nut drop of, in England, 157.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 157.
— —, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Spain, 475.
Corynebacterium insidiosum on lucerne in U.S.A., 62, 192, 510; geographical distribution of, 128; varietal reaction to, 510.
— *michiganense* on tomato in Queensland, 478; legislation against, in S. Africa, 352.
— *sepedonicum* can infect *Solanum integrifolium*, 164.
— — on eggplant, in U.S.A., 164.
— — on potato in Canada, 5, 492; Kenya, 201; U.S.A., 30, 52, 117, 164, 246, 337; control, 30, 117, 164, 246; diagnosis of, 246; effect of penicillin on, 52; factors affecting, 337.
— — on tomato, in U.S.A., 164.
(?) *Coryneum cardinale* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Kenya, 39.
Cosan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424, 425.
Cosmos sulphureus, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Acremonium* on, in the Belgian Congo and S. Africa, 448; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, *Alternaria* on, in the Belgian Congo and S. Africa, 448.
—, — *macrospora* on, in China, 101; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, — *tenuis* on, in China, 101.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* on, in China, 148.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414; Brazil, 412; China, 101; India, 502; U.S.A., 17, 470; control, 414; effect of, on leaf temperature, 502; factors affecting, 101.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in China, 101.
— diseases in Turkey, 229.
—, *Eremothecium ashbyii* on, growth substances in relation to, 448.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 228.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in India, 503.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. scirpi* on, in U.S.A., 502.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in Brazil, 412; the Belgian Congo, 414; U.S.A., 99, 406; control, 414; factors affecting, 99, 406, 412; hosts of, 412; transmission of, by seed, 413; varietal reaction to, 406, 413.
—, — — var. *gossypii* f.l. on, in the Belgian Congo, 414.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in China, 101; U.S.A., 100, 502.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414; China, 100; U.S.A., 100, 369.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 228, 502, 503.
—, *Marasmius* on, in the Belgian Congo, 413.
—, *Mycosphaerella areola* on, in China, 101.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414.
—, — *gossypii* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414; transmission of, by *Dysdercus*, 190.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 355, 414.
[Cotton], *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Turkey, 229.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
— 'small leaf' in India, 100.
— tirak disease in India, 227, 313.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Uganda, 449.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414; Brazil, 413; U.S.A., 99, 502; control, 414; varietal reaction to, 414.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 414; China, 100; Nigeria, 449; Sudan, 448; breeding against, 449; control, 448; factors affecting, 101; geographical distribution of, 128; varietal reaction to, 449.
—, textile, *Chaetomium* spp. on, 330.
—, —, moulds on, control, 200, 379, 380.
—, —, soil burial test for rot-proofed, 331.
— -seed oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 267.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Aristastoma oeconomicum* on, in U.S.A., 353; *Amerosporium oeconomicum* renamed, 353; *Aristastoma concentrica* synonym of, 353; hosts of, 353.
—, *Cercospora canescens* and *C. cruenta* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Colletotrichum* (?) *caulicola* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 148.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 270.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in U.S.A., 355.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 441; U.S.A., 96, 303, 355.
— mosaic in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, *Pseudomonas vignae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
—, *Uromyces vignae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*), *Acanthorhynchus vaccinii*, *Diaporthe vaccinii*, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii*, *Godronia cassandrae*, and *Guignardia vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 457, 458.
Crataegus oxyacantha, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in England, 193.
Cream, moulds and yeasts in, in U.S.A., 241.
Creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 41, 258, 300.
Creozol, use of, as a timber preservative, 42.
Crepis japonicus, *Bremia lactucae* f. *ovata* on, in China, 398; *B. ovata* synonym of, 398.
— *virens*, *Oidium erysiphoides* on, in Spain, 475.
Cresol solution compound, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli*, 418.
Cresylic acid, use of, against *Ceratostomella* on timber, 171; leather moulds, 331.
Crocus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lilii* on, 277.
Cronartium cerebrum on pine in U.S.A., 214.
— *comptoniae* on *Comptonia peregrina* and pine in U.S.A., 41.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 214, 435.
— *occidentale*, differentiation of, from *C. ribicola*, 127.
— *ribicola* on currants in Norway, 456; U.S.A., 40.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 40, 41, 296, 357, 482, 491; control, 40, 491; factors affecting, 41, 482; legislation against, in Norway, 456; *Ribes* eradication against, 127.
— — on *Ribes*, 127; in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 40, 214, 296, 357, 482; eradication of, 40; factors affecting, 357; varietal reaction to, 214.

[*Cronartium ribicola*], technique for the differentiation of, from *C. occidentale*, 127.
Crotalaria juncea, *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, 503.
— —, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in S. Africa, 219.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 503.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
— —, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
— *spectabilis*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
Crucifers, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 83.
—, virus diseases of, 239.
Crumenula laricionis on pine in Spain, 387.
Cryptococcus castellanii identical with *Debaryomyces matruchoti*, 416.
— *interdigitalis* synonym of *Torulopsis pulcherrima*, 415.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine in U.S.A., 3.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 399.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 405.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Palestine, 263.
— mosaic virus on *Calochortus*, 18.
— — — on *Colchicum autumnale*, 18.
— — — on cucumber, 306; in U.S.A., 216; U.S.S.R., 400; breeding against, 216; interaction of, with other viruses, 401; technique for transmission of, 265; transmission of, by *Cuscuta* spp., 306; by dodder, 136; varietal reaction to, 216, 263.
— — — on dahlia in England, 510.
— — — on *Fritillaria*, 19.
— — — on *Gloriosa*, 18.
— — — on lily in Denmark, 402; U.S.A., 18; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 18.
— — — on melon in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — — on spinach in U.S.A., 216.
— — — on tobacco in Brazil, 477.
— — — on tomato, 279; (?) in Queensland, 478.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 399.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Palestine, 199, 263; Puerto Rico, 494.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 399.
—, — *ultimum* on, in England, 351; U.S.A., 399.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, tomato black ring disease virus on, in England, 292.
— -cantaloupe grafts, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2 on, 175.
Cucumis melo and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Culex erraticus, *Coelomomyces pentangulata* on, in U.S.A., 504.
— *pipiens*, *Empusa conglomerata* on, in France, 275.
Cunninghamella echinulata on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
Cuprammonium hydroxide, use of, against mildews of textiles, 428.
Cuprasol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424, 425.
Cupressus macrocarpa, (?) *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Kenya, 39.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprinol, use of, as a timber preservative, 41.
Cuprocide injury to carrot, 303; cinchona, 494.
—, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249; *Cercospora apii*, 262; *C. beticola*, 131, 396; *C. thujina*, 298; damping-off of cinchona, 494; of Cucurbitaceae, 399; *Phytophthora* on cinchona, 431; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 119; *Septoria apii*, 262; *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 119; *Ustilago crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 187; as a seed-treatment for swede, 395.
—, yellow, use of, against lettuce damping-off, 406; *Phytophthora capsici* on tomato, 477; *P. infestans*, 69; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 302; tomato blight, 293, 294; as a seed treatment for pea, 47.
Cupro-K, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 262; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 266; *Septoria apii*, 262.
Cuprogreen, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 263.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprox, effect of, on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on pea, 485.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on broad bean, 129; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 468; on tomato, 480; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* on bean, 493.
Cupryl, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 263.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 197.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Norway, 456; U.S.A., 40.
— leaf scorch in Denmark, 402.
—, mosaic of, in U.S.A., 197.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Norway, 456.
—, *Puccinia ribis* on, in Norway, 456.
— reversion virus on currant in Norway, 456.
Curvularia on oats, *Phleum pratense*, and sorghum in U.S.A., 365.
— *geniculata* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 221.
— *lunata* on turf in U.S.A., 105.
Cuscuta spp., see Dodder.
Cusisa, use of, against *Septoria apii*, 2.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, 108.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Fusarium caeruleum* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 503.
Cyanamide, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 492.
Cyathus vernicosus in relation to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings, 255.
Cycas revoluta blight in U.S.A., 227.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Spain, 24.
Cydonia vulgaris, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon on tomato in Canada, 78.
Cylindrosporium camelliae on *Camellia* in Spain, 475.
— *pennsylvanicum* on *Acer* in Canada, 5.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in Denmark, 420; Spain, 388; toxicity of, to horses, 420.
Cymbidium, *Gloeosporium cinctum* on, in U.S.A., 250.
Cymbopogon flexuosus and *C. polyneuros*, *Claviceps* on, in India, 370.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke, globe.
Cynodon dactylon, *Claviceps* on, in India, 104, 370.
Cynosurus echinatus, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
Cyphomandra betacea, (?) tobacco veinbanding virus on, in Brazil, 76.
— —, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* can infect, 49.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.

Cysteine, inactivation of antibiotics by, 110.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus lesions by, 251.
Cystopus bliti on *Amaranthus* in Brazil, 207.
— *candidus* on cauliflower, in U.S.A., 349.
— — on horse-radish in Canada, 5.
— — on mustard in Brazil, 207.
— — on mustard, Indian, in India, 340.
— — on radish in Brazil, 207.
— *ipomoeae panduratae* on sweet potato in Brazil, 207.
Cytospora sacchari on sugar-cane in S. Africa, 166.

Dactyella bembicodes on nematodes, 57, 58.
Dactylaria on nematodes in France, 58.
Dactylis, Erysiphe graminis on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *glomerata*, manganese deficiency in, 232.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177.
Dactylopius confusus on *Empusa* in S. Africa, 402.
Daedalea quercina on timber in U.S.A., 346; factors affecting, 348.
Dahlia, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 510.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Bolivia, 271.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia*, 372; in England, 510.
—, tomato-spotted wilt virus on, in England, 510.
Dalbergia sissoo, die-back and wilt of, in India, 213; *Fusarium* and other fungi in relation to, 213.
Damping-off, control of, in New Zealand, 493; of beet, 405; broadleaf trees, 255; *Cinchona*, 431, 494; conifers, 481; cucumber, 405; cuttings and seedlings, 404; flax, 417; hardwoods, 38; lettuce, 2, 405, 406, 439; pine, 481; *Ricinus communis*, 248; soy-bean, 494. (See also *Phytophthora, Pythium, Rhizoctonia*, and other fungi.)
Dana potato dust, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 425.
Danthonia californica, Phialea temulenta on, in U.S.A., 151.
Darluca filum on *Puccinia antirrhini*, in Palestine, 476.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Alternaria stemphylioides* on, in U.S.A., 56.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— —, *Omphalia pigmentata* and *O. tralucida* on, in U.S.A., 189, 411; legislation against, in U.S.A., 412.
Datura suaveolens, Cercospora abchazica on, in Jamaica, 355.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
D.D., use of, as a soil disinfectant, 493.
DDT, use of, with fungicides, 328; valueless as a fungicide, 198, 246.
Debaryomyces guilliermondi, D. hudeloi, and *D. klöckeri*, variation in, 415.
— *matruchoti, Cryptococcus castellanii* identical with, 416; variation in, 415.
Delacroixia coronata on *Kalotermes approximatus* in Bermuda, 51.
Delastriopsis gennadii in Greece, 263; *Terfezia gennadii* renamed, 263.
— *oligosperma* in Palestine, 263.
Delphacodes striatella transmitting oats pseudo-rosette virus, 13.
Dematiaceae on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 34.
Dendrol, use of, as a spray supplement, 457.
Dendrophoma on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— *obscurans* on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
Deschampsia caespitosa, Phialea temulenta on, in U.S.A., 151.
Dianthus armeria, Septoria dianthi on, in Spain, 475.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe citri on citrus in Mexico, 152.
— — on grapefruit in Bermuda, 306.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 447; control, 147.
— *manihoticola* on cassava in Brazil, 474.
— *phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soy-bean in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 132, 264.
— *sojae* on bean in U.S.A., 270, 305.
— — on cowpea in U.S.A., 270.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 305.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 270, 305.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 270, 305, 357.
— *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 457.
Diatrype macounii on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 169.
Dibotryon morbosum on cherry and plum in U.S.A., 375.
Dicellomyces gloeosporus on *Arundinaria tecta* in U.S.A., 512.
Dichloro-5:5′-dihydroxydiphenyl-methane, 2:2′, use of, against textile mildews, 427, 428.
2, 3-dichloronaphthoquinone 1, 4, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 266; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 195; *Pseudomonas punctulans, Septoria lycopersici*, and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 252.
Dichloropropane-dichloropropylene, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on tomato, 390.
Dicoccum nebulosum on ash in U.S.A., 251.
Dictyostomiopella manihoticola on cassava in Brazil, 474.
Didymella applanata on loganberry, geographical distribution of, 128.
— — on raspberry in Norway, 456; U.S.A., 266; geographical distribution of, 128.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— *lycopersici* can infect eggplant, potato, and *Solanum nigrum*, 90.
— — on tomato in England, 78, 90, 254, 480; perithecial state of, 78; transmission of, by seed, 480.
Digitalis, Phyllosticta digitalis on, in Canada, 5.
— *lanata*, potato virus X can infect, 244.
Digitaria chinensis, Claviceps on, in India, 370.
— *sanguinalis, Piricularia grisea* on, in Trinidad, 7.
Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, use of, against citrus psorosis, 501.
Dioscorea, Cercospora carbonacea on, in Tanganyika, 443.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
— *rosae* on rose in Brazil, 206; Switzerland, 508; U.S.A., 103; conidial state of, 509; synonymy of, 509.
Diplodia on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 204.
— *gossypina* on cotton in China, 101.
— *macrospora* on maize in U.S.A., 363.
— *natalensis* on *Acacia farnesiana*, apple, and *Cereus straussii* in Palestine, 189.
— — on citrus in Argentina, 410.
— — on date palm, *Euphorbia grandidens, Ficus elastica*, and *F. nitida* in Palestine, 189.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 447.
— — on groundnut in Palestine, 189; U.S.A., 400.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 447.

[*Diplodia natalensis*] on loquat, mango, and mulberry in Palestine, 189.
— — on orange, in Palestine, 188, 189; U.S.A., 447; control, 147, 447.
— — on peppermint, plum, *Pyrus syriaca*, quince, *Ricinus communis*, rose, vine, and walnut in Palestine, 189.
— *quercina* on oak in Belgium, 390.
— *zeae* on maize in Canada, 363, 493; U.S.A., 54, 363; S. Africa, 449; nature of resistance to, 499; toxicity of, to stock, 449.
Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 195; *Phytophthora infestans*, 69; as a fungicide, 220.
Distyla, *Lagenidium distylae*, *L. microsporum*, and *L. parthenosporum* on, in Brazil, 313.
Dithane, see Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate.
Dithiocarbamic acid, use of, against vegetable diseases, 395.
— — derivatives as fungicides, 327.
Dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.) latent mosaic virus in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 136.
—, transmission of cucumber mosaic virus by, 136, 306; peach X-disease and rosette viruses by, 306; plant viruses by, 136.
Dogwood, see *Cornus*.
Dolichos lablab, *Elsinoe dolichi* on, in China, 441.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 6.
Dowicide G, use of, as a timber preservative, 394.
— H, use of, against timber stain, 347; as a timber preservative, 394.
Du Bay 1205-FF, use of, as a seed-treatment for flax, 231, 268.
— 1228 E, use of, as a seed-treatment, 328.
— 1452-C, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 187.
— 1452-F, use of, against *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 225.
Du Pont spreader-sticker, 192.
Dusting apparatus, 96.
Dyestuffs, fungicidal properties of, 108.
Dysdercus, *Empusa dysderci* on, in Brazil, 207.
— *mendesi* and *D. ruficolli*, *E. dysderci* on, in Brazil, 207.

Echinochloa frumentacea, *Ustilago crus-galli* on, in India, 16.
— —, — *panici-frumentacei* and *U. paradoxa* on, in India, 15.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Colletotrichum indicum* on, 148.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* can infect, 164.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* can infect, 90.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 285.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Palestine, 253.
—, tobacco mosaic virus and tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in S. Africa, 49.
Eggs, storage disorders of, 421.
Egosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 425.
Elder (*Sambucus*), chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
Elettaria cardamomum, see Cardamom.
Elgetol, use of, against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 266; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 457; *Gloeodes pomigena* on pear, 266; as a soil disinfectant, 405.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Switzerland, 211; U.S.A., 211, 220, 344, 404, 435, 491; control, 491; legislation against, in S. Africa, 512; in U.S.A., 211, 491; losses caused by, 211; pathogenicity of, 344; spread of, 211, 220; transmission of, by *Scolytus scolytus*, 211.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 38.
— phloem necrosis virus on elm, 80, 372; in U.S.A., 80, 126, 256, 436; breeding against, 436; histopathology of, 80; varietal reaction to, 256.
—, *Schizoxylon microsporum* on, in Canada, 170.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in China, 441; France, 490; S. Africa, 3, 50; control, 3, 50; factors affecting, 490; varietal reaction to, 490.
— *australis* on citrus in Argentina, 147; geographical distribution of, 128.
— *dolichi* on *Dolichos lablab* in China, 441.
— *fawcetti* on orange in China, 441.
— *veneta* on raspberry in U.S.A., 457.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
Elymus, *Selenophoma obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 512.
— *canadensis*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 268.
— —, — *hypodytes* on, 511.
— —, — *striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 268.
Empusa on *Dactylopius confusus* in S. Africa, 402.
— on *Dysdercus* in Brazil, 207.
— *conglomerata* on *Culex pipiens* in France, 275.
— — on *Theobaldia annulata* in France, 275.
— *dysderci* on *Dysdercus mendesi* and *D. ruficollis* in Brazil, 207.
— *grylli* on *Zonocerus variegatus* in the Belgian Congo, 415.
— *muscae* on flies in Brazil, 504.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
Endoconidiophora on *Platanus acerifolia* in U.S.A., 39.
— *caerulescens* on pine in Spain, 392.
— — on timber in Spain, 392; *Chalara ungeri* conidial state of, 392.
— *variospora* on timber in U.S.A., 37.
— *virescens* on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 212.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 37.
Endostigme cinerascens, *Venturia inaequalis* renamed, 453.
— *inaequalis*, *Venturia inaequalis* synonym of, 453.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, geographical distribution of, 128.
— *radicalis*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
Entomophthora aphidis on aphids in Brazil, 207
Entyloma compositarum on *Gaillardia* in Canada, 5.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 472.
Ephelis oryzae on rice in India, 472.
Epicoccum on oats, *Phleum pratense*, and sorghum in U.S.A., 365.
Epidendrum difforme, *Sphenospora kevorkianii* on, in Nicaragua, 60.
Epilobium roseum, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* f. sp. *palustris* on, in Switzerland, 104.
Equisetum arvense, *Karlingea rosea* on, in France, 35.
Eragrostis eremophila, *Tilletia eremophila* on, in Argentina, 206.
Eremothecium ashbyii on cotton, growth substances in relation to, 448.

Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus saccharoides, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Natal, 290.
— *trinius*, *Ustilago microthelis* on, in Uruguay, 250.
Erigeron canadense, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 70.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia amylovora on pear, electrophoretic velocity of, 140.
— — on quince in Mexico, 153.
— *aroideae* on potato in U.S.A., 116.
— *carnegieaeana* on *Carnegiea gigantea* in U.S.A., effect of penicillin on, 52.
— *carotovora* on celery in U.S.A., 304.
— — on garlic in U.S.A., 350.
— — on onion in Jamaica, 355; U.S.A., 398.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 88, 116.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 88.
— *phytophthora* on potato in Bermuda, 51; Great Britain, 163.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on chicory in Bolivia, 271.
— — on cucumber in Palestine, 263.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 216.
— — on potato in France, 471.
— — on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 123.
— *graminis* on *Agrostis* in U.S.A., 452.
— — on barley in Bermuda, 51; Germany, 185, 362; U.S.A., 224; Wales, 178; breeding against, 185, 224, 362; varietal reaction to, 362.
— — on *Bromus* in U.S.A., 452.
— — on cereals in England and Wales, 177.
— — on *Dactylis*, *Festuca*, *Koeleria*, and oats in U.S.A., 452.
— — on *Poa* in U.S.A., 233, 452; hosts of, 233.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 318.
— — on *Polypogon* in U.S.A., 452.
— — on wheat in Austria, 308; Germany, 359; U.S.A., 182; Wales, 178; breeding against, 182, 359; varietal reaction to, 182, 359.
— *polygoni* on cabbage in U.S.A., 42.
— — on cauliflower, in U.S.A., 349.
— — on *Dahlia* in Bolivia, 271.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 349.
— — on tomato in Bolivia, 271.
Erythrina, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.
Erythroxylon coca, 'splitting' of, in Bolivia, 289.
Escarole, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
Ethyl chloride, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
— mercury phosphate, use of, as a seed-treatment for cotton, 100.
— — tartrate, use of, as a seed-treatment, 328.
Ethylene dichloride, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
— oxide, use of, against moulds and yeasts on dried fruits, 279.
Eucalyptus, *Actinopelte dryina* on, in U.S.A., synonymy of, 341.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Queensland, 411.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 480.
— *alba*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 206.
Euchlaena mexicana, brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
— —, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Brazil, 475.
Eugenia jaboticaba, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Brazil, 207.
Euonymus europaeus, *Septogloeum carthusianum* on, in Spain, 475.
Euphorbia grandidens, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— *hirta*, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Eutettix tenellus transmitting beet curly-top virus, 450.
Euthamia, *Coleosporium delicatulum* on, in Canada, 4.
Eutypa flavovirescens on timber in Spain, 392.
Eutypella parasitica on cherry in Canada, 170.
— *stellulata* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
Exosporium on vine in S. Africa, 50.

Fabrics, mildewing and rotting of, review of literature on, 158; technique for determining resistance of, to microbial invasion, 158.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Feeding stuffs, moulds on, 381.
Fermate, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 58; *Cercospora apii*, 263; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 376; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 350; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 169, 209, 294; *Corticium solani* on potato, 357; cranberry fruit rots, 458; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 266; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 457; *Fusarium* on *Chrysanthemum*, 60; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 195, 319; *Gymnosporangium claviceps* on apple, 265, 404; *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 51, 265, 319; pear seed decay, 266; *Pythium* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 60; *Septoria apii*, 263; *S. chrysanthemella* and *S. obesa*, 192; *Urocystis cepulae*, 405; vegetable diseases, 395; *Venturia inaequalis*, 138, 265, 443; effect of, on photosynthesis, 319; use of, as a seed-treatment, 328; for potato, 139; soy-bean 133; spinach, 365; swede, 395; as a soil disinfectant, 405.
— dust, use of, against *Actinomyces ipomoeae*, 352.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Ferrisiana virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot, 11, 307.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 245, 358; *Alternaria* on cotton, 448; beet diseases, 86; beet seedling diseases, 269; boron deficiency in swede, 301; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 290; citrus rootlet rot, 227; *Corticium solani* on broad bean, 129; damping-off of flax, 417; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *conglutinans* on cabbage, 484; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 406; lettuce mosaic virus, 351; lime-induced chlorosis, 21; magnesium deficiency in *Aleurites fordii*, 345; in tomato, 390; 'myitpo' disease of rice, 472; nitrogen deficiency in beet, 129; in orange, 17; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 95; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton, 355; potassium deficiency in soy-bean, 264; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 270; *Septoria apii*, 2; tobacco mosaic virus, 6; *Xylaria mali* on apple, 278.
Festuca, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *arundinacea*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 57.
— *bromoides*, *Tilletia fusca* var. *patagonica* on, in Argentina, 206.
— *elatior*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 57.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— *myuros*, *P. temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— *rubra*, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
Fibrosan, use of, against blue stain of wood pulp, 349.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *elastica*, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.

[*Ficus*] *nitida*, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Aspergillus niger* and *Fusarium* on, 279.
— mosaic virus in New Zealand, 66.
—, *Phakopsora nishidana* on, in El Salvador, 51.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fish oil soap, use of, as a spray supplement, 319.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 191, 231, 268.
—, — (?) *solani* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 450; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 450.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Victoria, 417.
— *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 191.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Northern Ireland, 191; transmission of, by seed, 191.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 4.
—, damping-off of, in Victoria, 417.
—, die-back in Australia, 92.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 11, 377.
—, 'false' browning of, in Victoria, 313; *Melampsora lini* in relation to, 313.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Denmark, 450; U.S.A., 191, 450.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Denmark, 450.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Denmark, 450; Wales, 58.
—, — *lini* on, in U.S.A., 450, 504; Victoria, 505; Wales, 58; breeding against, 504, 505; causing flax 'sickness', 505; factors affecting, 505; legislation against, in Peru, 432; varietal reaction to, 450, 504, 505.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 231, 268, 370.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
—, iron deficiency in, in Victoria, 371.
—, lodging in, in Denmark, 451.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 451.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Australia, 92; Eire, 102; Sweden, 102; U.S.A., 355, 504; Victoria, 313, 505; breeding against, 504; geographical distribution of, 128; relation of, to 'false' browning, 313; varietal reaction to, 102, 355, 504.
—, *Oidium lini* on, in Denmark, 450.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 231, 268.
—, *Phoma* on, in Eire, 102; Northern Ireland and Scotland, 230; U.S.A., 191; Victoria, 102; Wales, 230; control, 230; transmission of, by seed, 230.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Denmark, 451; Northern Ireland, 191; *Pullularia pullulans* in relation to, 506; transmission of, by seed, 191.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Australia, 92, 506; Tasmania, 506; *Polyspora lini* in relation to, 506.
—, *Pythium* on, in Victoria, 417.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Denmark, 451; U.S.A., 149.
—, seed injury by threshing, 231, 507.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in U.S.A., 504.
—, spontaneous heating of seed of, 161.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Belgium, 491.
Flies, *Empusa muscae* on, in Brazil, 504.
Floridan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 197; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 199.
Fodder crop diseases, Danish text-book on, 192.
[Fodder] crops, list of viruses on, 259.
Folosan, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli*, 103.
Fomes on fruit trees in New S. Wales, 318.
— *annosus*, 83.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 299.
— — on wood pulp, 300.
— *applanatus* in relation to wilt and die-back of *Acacia* and *Dalbergia* in India, 213.
— *connatus* on beech in Spain, 392.
— *fomentarius* on beech in Austria, 211.
— — on timber in Spain, 393.
— *geotropus* on *Acer negundo* and *Magnolia grandiflora* in U.S.A., 435.
— *hartigii* on *Abies* in Austria, 211.
— *lignosus* on *Artocarpus integer*, cacao, coconut, coffee, and *Erythrina* in Fernando Po, 140.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 204; Fernando Po, 140.
— — on *Yucca* in Fernando Po, 140.
— *marginatus* on beech in Spain, 392.
— — on timber in Spain, 393.
— *marmoratus* on hickory and oak in U.S.A., 435.
— *officinalis* on cedar in Spanish Morocco, 472; *Ungulina officinalis* synonym of, 472.
— *pini* on timber, 127.
— *pinicola* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 299.
— *robustus* on oak in Austria, 211.
Food production by micro-organisms, 241.
Forage crops, see under Fodder.
Forest pathology, text-book on, 126.
Formaldehyde injury, 149.
—, use of, against apple storage diseases, 21; *Corticium solani* on potato, 357; damping-off, 404; of lettuce, 406; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 90; *Oospora lactis* in milk, 282; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on walnut, 39; *P. infestans*, 113; *Pythium ultimum* on tomato, 390; *Sclerotinia convoluta* on iris, 59; *S. gladioli*, 103; *Septoria apii*, 2; *Spongospora subterranea*, 221; tomato basal rot, 78; tomato diseases, 209; *Urocystis cepulae*, 305; *Ustilago crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 187; *U. kolleri* and *U. levis*, 269; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 169; wheat bunt, 459; as a soil disinfectant, 6.
Fractilinea avenae, oats pseudo-rosette virus named, 136.
— *tritici*, wheat mosaic virus (Russian) named, 136.
Fragaria chiloënsis, *Fusarium rubi* on, in Chili, 341.
— *vesca*, see strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Fremontia, *Hendersonia fremontiae* on, in U.S.A., 419; *Ascochyta fremontiae* renamed, 419.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Septoria angularis* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 419.
Fritillaria, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 19.
Fruit disease control in Argentina, 147; Chile, 152; Norway, 453.
—, dried, fungal spoilage of, 278.
— trees, decline and die-back in New S. Wales, 318.
Fuchsia, *Cercospora fuchsiae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* f. sp. *palustris* on, in Switzerland, 104.
Fungi, biochemistry of, 111.
—, cultures of, list of, at the Centraalbureau, Baarn, 377.
—, Dictionary of the, new edition of, 461.
—, ecology of, in U.S.A., 166.

[Fungi], growth substances in relation to, 66.
—, list of, in Algeria, 165; Brazil, 207, 474; Chile, 250; Colombia, 75; Florida, 340; Portugal, 36, 291; Spain, 387, 388, 475; U.S.A., 166; Venezuela, 74, 75; Wisconsin, 340.
—, nomenclature of, 35, 473.
—, plant-pathogenic, list of abbreviations for authors of, 35.
—, root-infecting, book on, 199.
Fungicides for cotton fabrics, 200.
—, incompatibility of, and insecticides, 328.
—, list of officially approved, in Britain, 25.
—, symposium on new developments in, 327.
—, technique for evaluation of, 314, 424.
—, use of, with DDT, 328.
Fusariol, use of, as a seed-treatment for vegetables, 128.
Fusarium in relation to wilt and die-back of *Acacia* and *Dalbergia* in India, 213.
— on barley in U.S.A., 13.
— on celery in U.S.A., 216.
— on cereals in U.S.A., 221.
— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in India, 76.
— on *Chrysanthemum hortorum* in U.S.A., 60.
— on conifers, pathogenicity of, 481.
— on cotton in India, 228.
— on cowpea in U.S.A., 302.
— on fig, 278.
— on flax in Denmark, 450; U.S.A., 191, 450.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 221.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 406.
— on hardwoods in U.S.A., 38.
— on maize in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 54.
— on pea and potato in U.S.A., 267.
— on rice in India, 472.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 264, 356.
— on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
— on tomato in Canada, 78.
— on wheat in Canada, 4, 143.
— *avenaceum* on barley in Canada, 143.
— — on flax in Denmark, 450.
— — on oats in Canada, 143.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143; U.S.S.R., 184.
— *bulbigenum* var. *batata* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 306.
— — var. *lycopersici* on tomato in Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 343, 434; nature of resistance to, 343; toxicity of 'lycopersicin' to, 479.
— — var. *niveum* on melon in U.S.A., 216, 356.
— — — — on watermelon in U.S.A., 216.
— — — — f. 2. on cantaloupe-cucumber grafts, 175.
— — — — — on melon in Canada, 351; U.S.A., 352.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea in U.S.A., 355.
— *caeruleum* on cotton, *Crotalaria juncea*, and *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 503.
— — on potato in Algeria, 245; Great Britain, 201, 384.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in India, 503.
— — on sesame in India 503.
— *concolor* on barley in Canada, 143.
— *conglutinans*, geographical distribution of, 128.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 216; nutrition in relation to, 484.
— *culmorum* on asparagus in Belgium, 491.
— — on barley in Canada, 143.
— — on cereals in U.S.A., 222.
— — on flax in Denmark, 450; Wales, 58.
— — on maize in Chile, 341.
— — on oats in Canada, 143; Scotland, 178.
[*Fusarium culmorum*] on vine in Chile, 341.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143; U.S.S.R., 184.
— —, toxicity of dyestuffs to, 108.
— *equiseti* on barley, oats, and wheat in Canada, 143.
— *lateritium* on *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in France, 229.
— *lini* on flax in U.S.A., 450, 504; Victoria, 505; Wales, 58; breeding against, 504, 505; causing flax 'sickness, 505; factors affecting, 505; legislation against, in Peru, 432; varietal reaction to, 450, 504, 505.
— —, use of, for alcohol production, 283.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, wilt-producing substance from, 479.
— *orthoceras* on strawberry in Palestine, 457.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 486.
— *oxysporum* on barley in Canada, 143.
— — on cereals in U.S.A., 222.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 502.
— — on flax in U.S.A., 231, 268, 370.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 222.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 400.
— — on oats in Canada, 143.
— — on *Opuntia* in Hawaii, 432; antibiotic activity of, 432.
— — on *Opuntia megacantha* in Hawaii, 109.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143.
— — f. 2 on sweet potato in U.S.A., 306.
— — f. 8 on pea in U.S.A., 486.
— — f. *lilii* on crocus, 277.
— — — on lily in U.S.A., 149, 277; geographical distribution of, 276.
— — f. *lycopersici*, see *F. bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*.
— — f. *radicis-lupini* on lupin in U.S.A., 20, 271.
— — f. *tracheiphilum* on soy-bean in Canada, 4.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on pine in Spain, 483.
— — var. *cubense* on banana in Dominica, 7; Honduras, 198; Jamaica, 354; St. Lucia, 8; breeding against, 354; control, 198.
— — — — on *Musa textilis* in Panama, 371.
— — var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 418.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 403; control, 123.
— *poae* on barley and wheat in Canada, 143.
— *reticulatum* on groundnut in U.S.A., 400.
— *rubi* on *Fragaria chiloënsis* in Chile, 341.
— *sambucinum* on barley and oats in Canada, 143.
— — on potato in Chile, 341; U.S.A., 384.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143.
— — f. 1 on oats in Canada, 143.
— — — on wheat in Canada, 143.
— — f. 6 on vegetable marrow in Canada, 487.
— — — on wheat in Canada, 143.
— *scirpi* on barley in Canada, 143.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 502.
— — on oats and wheat in Canada, 143.
— — var. *acuminatum* on barley in Canada, 142.
— — — — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 222.
— — — — on oats and wheat in Canada, 143.
— — var. *compactum* on wheat in Canada, 143.
— *semitectum* on banana in Ecuador, 341.
— — on *Chenopodium anthelminticum* in U.S.A., 120.
— — var. *majus* on barley, oats, and wheat in Canada, 142–3.
— *solani* on lemon in Chile, 341.
— —, f. *lupini* on lupin in U.S.A., 20, 271.
— — f. *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 349.
— — f. *pisi* on lupin in U.S.A., 20.
— — — on pea in U.S.A., 20, 267.

[*Fusarium solani*] var. *martii* f. 2 on pea in U.S.A., 47, 266.
— *sporotrichoides* on barley and wheat in Canada, 143.
— *tricinctum* on *Astragalus canadensis* in U.S.A., 251.
— *vasinfectum* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414; Brazil, 412; U.S.A., 99, 406; control, 414; factors affecting, 99, 406, 412; hosts of, 412; transmission of, by seed, 413; varietal reaction to, 406, 413.
— — on *Hibiscus moschatus* in Brazil, 412.
— — var. *gossypii* f. 1 on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414.
— — var. *zonatum* on onion in U.S.A., 398.
Fusicladium carpophilum on peach in U.S.A., 238.
— *dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on loquat in Turkey, 373.
— *pomi*, imperfect state of *Venturia inaequalis* renamed, 453.

Gaillardia, *Entyloma compositarum* on, in Canada, 5.
Galla zeae, maize wallaby ear virus named, 137.
Ganoderma applanatum on beech in Spain, 392.
— — on timber in Spain, 393.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 299.
— *laccatum* on beech in Austria, 211.
— *lucidum* in relation to wilt and die-back of *Acacia* and *Dalbergia* in India, 213.
— — on *Eucalyptus* in Queensland, 411.
— — on orange in Queensland, 411.
— (?)— on *Persea humilis* in U.S.A., 435.
— *sulcatum* on *Sabal palmetto* in U.S.A., 435.
Gardenia, *Pseudomonas gardeniae* on, in Canada, 5.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*) bulb decay in U.S.A., 350.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 350.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 350.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 350.
Gassner's copper sulphate-ammonia, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 229.
Geotrichum candidum on wood pulp, physiology of, 483.
Germisan, use of, against *Gibberella zeae* on oats, 446; as a seed-treatment for vegetables, 128.
—, universal, use of, against *Sphaerella linorum* on linseed, 451.
Gibberella fujikuroi on *Astragalus canadensis* in U.S.A., 251.
— — on barley in Canada, 143.
— — on cotton in China, 101; U.S.A., 100, 502.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 20, 271.
— — on maize in Canada, 363, 493; Puerto Rico, 494; U.S.A., 54, 96, 225, 365; control, 225.
— — on oats in Canada, 143.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143.
— — var. *subglutinans* on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Africa, 219.
— *saubinetii*, see *G. zeae*.
— *zeae* on barley in Canada, 143; U.S.A., 13, 444; Wales, 177, 179.
— — on cereals in U.S.A., 222.
— — on maize in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 54.
— — on oats in Canada, 143; Norway, 446; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 365; Wales, 177, 179; control, 446.
— — on *Phleum pratense* and sorghum in U.S.A., 365.
— — on wheat in Canada, 143; Tanganyika Territory, 445; U.S.A., 12, 444; Wales, 177, 179; factors affecting, 444; seed as carrier of, 143.
Gibellina cerealis on wheat in England, 184.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), (?) *Colletotrichum zingiberis* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
Ginkgo biloba, (?) *Phyllosticta ginkgo* on, in U.S.A., 296.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolia*), *Alternaria panax* on, in U.S.A., 34.
Gladiolus, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in Argentina, 231.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Victoria, 373.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in England, 103.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Argentina, 231; England, 102.
Gliocladium fimbriatum, *Trichoderma viride* wrongly identified as, 68.
Gliotoxin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 68.
—, toxicity of, to mycorrhizal fungi, 333, 463.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, (?) 442, 443.
Gloeodes pomigena on pear in U.S.A., 266.
Gloeosporium on tobacco in U.S.A., 168.
— *cinctum* on *Cattleya*, *Cymbidium*, *Laelia*, *Odontoglossum*, *Phalaenopsis*, and other orchids in U.S.A., 250.
— *coffeanum* imperfect state of *Glomerella cingulata*, 412.
— *limetticola* on lime in Bermuda, 306; Dominica, 7.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Mauritius, 138.
— *olivarum* on olive in Spain, 24.
Glomerella cingulata, nutrient requirements for germination in, 428.
— — on apple in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 195, 319, 406; control, 195, 319, 406.
— — on *Chamaecrista fasciculata* and *C. procumbens* in U.S.A., 242.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 412; El Salvador, 51; Kenya, 368; *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Gloeosporium coffeanum* imperfect states of, 412.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 271.
— — on pear in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 457.
— *gossypii* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414; China, 100; U.S.A., 100, 369; control, 369, 414; factors affecting, 100, 101.
Gloriosa, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 18.
Glycena borealis, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Gnomonia herbicola may be the perfect state of *Zythia fragariae*, 24.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Spain, 387.
— *veneta* on *Platanus* in France, 460; forecasting *Plasmopara viticola* on vine by, 460.
Godetia, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* f. sp. *palustris* on, in Switzerland, 104.
Godronia cassandrae on cranberry in U.S.A., 457.
— — on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 5.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 376.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Norway, 456.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in England, 193; Norway, 456.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Goulac, use of, as a spray supplement, 319.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Diaporthe citri* on, in Bermuda, 306.

[Grapefruit], *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 447.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 447.
— yellowing in Tanganyika Territory, 93.
Graphium penicillioides var. *ungeri* conidial state of *Ceratostomella piceae*, 392.
Grasselli spreader, 34, 418.
Grasses, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 222.
—, *Cerebella* on, in India, 234.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 141.
—, root rots of, in U.S.A., 221.
Grey speck, see Manganese deficiency.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, (?) *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in U.S.A., 489.
—, *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 269, 356.
—, — *personata* on, in India, 340: Mexico, 128; Palestine, 476; U.S.A., 269; 356; Venezuela, 388; control, 269, 356.
—, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189; U.S.A., 400.
— diseases in U.S.A., 8; seed treatment against, 269.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 406.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. reticulatum* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 400, 406, 489.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in U.S.A., 356.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 406.
— rosette virus, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489; U.S.A., 269, 356, 400, 406.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in S. Africa, 49.
Growth substances in relation to growth of *Eremothecium ashbyii*, 448.
Guayule, see *Parthenium*.
Guignardia on vine in U.S.A., 270.
— *bidwellii* on vine in U.S.A., 270.
— *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 458.
Gymnoconia interstitialis on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme on pear in Denmark, 402.
— *clavipes* on apple in U.S.A., 265, 404.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 436.
— *confusum* on *Juniperus sabina* in England, 376.
— — on medlar in England, 376.
— *effusum* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 436.
— *ellisii* on *Myrica cerifera* in U.S.A., 340.
— *fuscum* on *Pyrus syriaca* in Cyprus, 473; *G. sabinae* synonym of, 473.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in U.S.A., 51, 265, 319; control, 51, 265, 319; geographical distribution of, 128; varietal reaction to, 319.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 436; geographical distribution of, 128.
— *nidus-avis* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 436.
Gypsophila paniculata, *Pseudomonas gypsophilae* on, in U.S.A., 419.
Gypsum, use of, against boron injury to sweet potato, 33.

Hadrotrichum populi on poplar in Spain, 387.
Hanseniaspora on dried fruit, 278.
Hansenula anomala, variation in, 415.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
Harvesan, use of, against *Pyrenophora avenae*, 178.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hazel nut, see *Corylus avellana*.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Palestine, 476.
Helminthosporium on barley in U.S.A., 444.
— on maize in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 366.
— on oats in U.S.A., 274, 365.
— on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 365.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 365.
— on wheat in Canada, 183.
—, technique for staining, 67.
— *avenae*, see *Pyrenophora avenae*.
— *gramineum* on barley in China, 361; England, 177; Germany, 362; U.S.A., 408, 497; Wales, 177; breeding against, 362; control, 177, 361; effect of vernalization on, 408; physiologic races of, 497; varietal reaction to, 362, 497.
— *sacchari* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Jamaica, 355.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432.
— *sativum* on barley in U.S.A., 13.
— — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 221.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— — on wheat in Canada, 4; S. Africa, 402; U.S.A., 360.
— *stenospilum* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432.
— *teres* on barley in Palestine, 476; U.S.A., 13.
— *turcicum* on maize in Palestine, 476.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— — on Sudan grass in Canada, 5.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 317.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee in Tanganyika Territory, 8.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) streak virus, 372.
Henbane, see *Hyoscyamus niger*.
Hendersonia fremontiae on *Fremontia* in U.S.A., 419; *Ascochyta fremontiae* renamed, 419.
Henequen, see *Agave fourcroides*.
Hesperis matronalis, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 438.
Heterodera, *Lagenidium parthenosporum* on, in Brazil, 313.
Heteropogon contortus, *Claviceps* on, in India, 370.
Heterosporium allii on leek in Canada, 5.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hibiscus esculentus, *Cercospora hibisci* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— —, — *hibiscina* on, in Brazil, 206.
— —, — *malayensis* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— *moschatus*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* on, in Brazil, 412.
— *sabdariffa*, *Microsphaera euphorbiae* on, in Bermuda, 51.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 306.
— — var. *altissima*, *Cercospora*, *Phoma*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Sclerotinia* on, in El Salvador, 371.
Hickory (*Carya*), *Fomes marmoratus* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Hippomarathrum crassilobum, *Uromyces trifolii-repentis* on, in Cyprus, 473.
Histoplasma capsulatum, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
Holcus lanatus, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 445.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, host range of, 271.

[Hops], *Cladosporium aphidis* on, in U.S.A., 118.
— mosaic virus on hops in Great Britain, 34, 287.
— nettlehead virus on hops in Great Britain, 287.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Germany, 248; U.S.A., 118, 266.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 118, 266.
—, *Verticillium* on, in England, 137.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in Great Britain, 153, 165, 287; varietal reaction to, 205.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Great Britain, 165, 287.
Hordeum gussoeanum, Phialea temulenta on, in U.S.A., 151.
— *murinum, Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 177.
Hormodendrum in soil in Algeria, 165.
— on flax in U.S.A., 191.
— *cladosporioides* on apple in U.S.A., 22.
Horse, *Stachybotrys alternans* causing stachybotryotoxicosis of the, in U.S.S.R., 275.
Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*), *Cercospora armoraciae* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, nature of resistance to, 260.
Hortosan D P, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 373.
Hot-water seed treatment against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 168; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 31; *Phoma lingam* on broccoli, 259; on cabbage and cauliflower, 217; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage and cauliflower, 217; for swedes, 492.
— treatment against *Phytophthora richardiae* on *Zantedeschia*, 150; *Pythium* on *Aloe variegata*, 150.
Humulus lupulus, see Hops.
Hydrangea hortensis, Alternaria hortensiae on, in Spain, 475.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of soil in relation to lupin chlorosis, 19.
Hydroxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 447.
Hymenomycetes, effect of fungi on germination in, 464.
— of Portugal, 36.
Hyoscyamus niger, cabbage ring spot virus on, in the British Isles, 289.
— —, henbane mosaic virus on, 72; interaction of, with other viruses, 401.
— —, Hyoscyamus virus 3 on, see henbane mosaic virus on.
— —, potato virus X on, in the British Isles, 289.
— —, virus disease of, in New Zealand, 72.
Hypodermella sulcigena on pine in England and Wales, 210.
Hypoxylon blakei on beech and oak in Canada, 170.
— *coccineum* on beech in Spain, 392.
— *pruinatum* on aspen and poplar in U.S.A., 255.

Ichthyosporidium hoferi on mackerel in Great Britain, 18.
Imperata arundinacea, Ustilago scitaminea on, in Natal, 290.
Imularv, use of, as a fungicide, 139.
Ink, printing, *Penicillium* on, 378.
Inops consilii, Winters peach mosaic virus named, 65.
Insects, *Chytriomyces aureus, C. hyalinus*, and *Rhopalophlyctis sarcoptoides* on, in Brazil and U.S.A., 504.
Iodine compounds, organic, use of, as fungicides, 108.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet Potato.
— *reptans, Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Iris, Sclerotinia convoluta on, in U.S.A., 58.
—, *Septoria iridis* on, in Palestine, 476.
Iron deficiency in cacao in the Gold Coast, 11; citrus, 366; flax in Victoria, 371; orange in Queensland, 17; tomato in Great Britain, 342.
—, effect of, on mould growth, 383.
— sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in cacao, 11; flax, 371; orange, 17; tomato, 342; as a barley seed treatment, 361.
Isariopsis fuckelii on vine in S. Africa, 3, 50.
— *griseola* on bean, French, in Brazil, 206; Palestine, 476.
Ischaemum aristatum, Claviceps on, in India, 370.
Isothan DL, composition of, and use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 232.
— DL 1, use of, as a fungicide and seed treatment for potato, 139.
— Q 1, effect of, on photosynthesis, 319; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 138, 319.
— Q 4, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 138; as a fungicide, 139.
— Q 14, use of, as a fungicide, 139.
— Q 15, 327; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 321, 443; as a fungicide, 139.

Jak tree (*Artocarpus integer*), *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juglone, use of, as a fungicide, 220.
Juniperus blight in Bermuda, 51, 306.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavipes* and *G. effusum* on, in U.S.A., 436.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 436; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *nidus-avis* on, in U.S.A., 436.
— *sabina, Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in England, 376.
Justicia virescence virus, 372.

Kalotermes approximatus, Delacroixia coronata on, in Bermuda, 51.
Karlingia rosea in soil in Germany and U.S.A., 35.
— — on *Equisetum arvense* in France, 35.
Kerol, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Piper betle*, 249.
Kloeckeria on dried fruit, 278.
Koeleria, Erysiphe graminis on, in U.S.A., 452.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo rapa*), turnip mosaic virus can infect, 438.
Kolodust, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 495; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 173.
Kolofog, effect of, on growth of apple leaves, 320; on trunk diameter of apple, 318; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 138, 318.

Labyrinthula macrocystis on *Zostera marina*, in U.S.A., 377.
Lactuca, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 372.
— *chinensis, Bremia lactucae* f. *chinensis* on, in China, 398.
— *indica, Bremia lactucae* on, in China, 398.
— *sativa* and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
— *virosa, Bremia lactucae* on, in Spain, 388.
Laelia, Gloeosporium cinctum on, in U.S.A., 250.

Lagenaria leucantha, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Lagenidium distylae and *L. microsporum* on *Distyla* in Brazil, 313.
— *parthenosporum* on *Chaetonotus larus*, *Distyla*, *Heterodera*, and *Philodina* in Brazil, 313.
Lambertella (?) *jasmini* on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus elegans* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Eire, 37.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
(?) *Lasiodiplodaea* on citrus in Uruguay, 98, 366.
Launaea asplenifolia, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide, see Isothan Q 15.
— pyridinium bromide, see Isothan Q 4.
— pyridinium chloride, see Isothan Q 1.
— quinolinium bromide, see Isothan Q 14.
Lead arsenate injury to apple, 235, 321.
—, red, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on apple, 65.
Leather, moulds on, in New Guinea, 379; control, 160, 331, 461; technique for testing fungicides against, 332.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Alternaria porri* on, in El Salvador, 51; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, *Heterosporium allii* on, in Canada, 5.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, in England, 134.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
Legislation against plant diseases, air-borne spores in relation to, 89; in India, 423; Jamaica, 355; Nigeria, 352; Norway, 456; Peru, 432; S. Africa, 256, 352, 512; U.S.A., 211, 256, 304, 412, 456, 464, 491.
—, see also Plant Quarantine.
Legumes, list of plant viruses on, 259.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*) black pit in U.S.A., 446.
—, boron in relation to growth of, 447.
—, citrus psorosis virus on, in Algeria, 225.
— decline in U.S.A., 97.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 447.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, in Chile, 341.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 447.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Australia, 92.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Septobasidium guaraniticum* on, in Argentina, 410.
Lentinus lepideus on wood pulp, 300.
Lenzites abietina on wood pulp, 300.
— *betulina* on timber in Spain, 393.
— — on wood pulp, 300.
— *sepiaria* on timber in U.S.A., 346.
— *trabea*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— — on timber, factors affecting, 348.
Lepiota in termite nests in Africa, 503.
Leptosphaeria salvinii on rice in India, 247.
(?) *Leptothyrella liquidambaris* synonym of *Actinopelte dryina*, 341.
Leptothyrium castanicolum synonym of *Actinopelte dryina*, 341.
— *dryinum* renamed *Actinopelte dryina*, 341.
Lespedeza bacterial wilt in U.S.A., 271.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2, 46, 70, 372; geographical distribution of, 128; specific reaction to, 46.
— bacterial rots in New S. Wales, 439.
— big vein in U.S.A., 135.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439.
[Lettuce], *Bremia lactucae* on, in Brazil, 207; China, 398; Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 135; U.S.A., 2; breeding against, 350; *B. elliptica* synonym of, 398; control, 135; varietal reaction to, 350.
— brown blight in U.S.A., 2.
—, *Cercospora lactucae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 439; in U.S.A., 2.
—, damping-off of, in New S. Wales, 439; U.S.A., 2, 405, 406; control, 405, 406.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 439.
—, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in Brazil, 439; England, 351; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, *M. sonchi*, and *Myzus persicae*, 439; by seed, 439.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218; U.S.A., 2.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 130; U.S.A., 2; breeding against, 350; varietal reaction to, 350.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 135.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
— tip burn in New S. Wales, 439; U.S.A., 2.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 439.
Leveillula taurica on tomato in Palestine, 343.
Levisticum mosaic virus, 372.
Leytosan CC, use of, against *Pyrenophora avenae*, 178.
Lichens, antibiotic activity of, 111.
Light, effect of, on spore germination in *Phragmidium mucronatum*, 510.
—, see also Infra-red rays, Ultra-violet rays, X-rays.
Lignasan, use of, against blue stain of wood pulp, 349; timber stain, 347, 394.
Lignin, utilization of, by *Marasmius peronatus*, 391.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lily (*Lilium*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 402; U.S.A., 18; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus persicae*, 18.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lilii* on, 277; in U.S.A., 149; geographical distribution of, 277.
— mottle virus in U.S.A., 18; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus persicae*, 18.
— necrotic fleck, in U.S.A., 18; a complex of cucumber mosaic virus plus lily symptomless virus, 18.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Bermuda, 306.
— rosette virus, 372; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 276.
— symptomless virus in U.S.A., 18; named *Adelonosus lilii*, 18.
—, virus on, in U.S.A., 59; strains of, 59; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 59.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), *Gloeosporium limeticola* on, in Bermuda, 306; Dominica, 7.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Brazil, 207.
— red root in St. Lucia, 7.
Lime, effect of, on molybdenum deficiency in peas, 105.
—, use of, against calcium dificiency in potato, 466; cotton seedling diseases, 229.

Lime-sulphur, effect of, on photosynthetic activity of apple leaves, 322; on trunk growth of apple, 318.
—, injury to apple, 235, 320, 453.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), *Polyporus squamosus* on, in Austria, 211.
Linaria maroccana, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Phoma* and *P.* (?) *exigua* on, in Denmark, 450.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, see also Flax.
— cake, effect of Sulphonamide E.O.S. on storage of, 462.
— —, moulds on, control, 161.
Linum angustifolium, *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Sphaerella linorum* on, in Eire, 102.
— *catharticum*, *Melampsora lini* on, Spain, 387.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
Liquidambar styraciflua, *Actinopelte dryina* on, in U.S.A., 341; synonymy of, 341.
Lithocarpus densiflorus, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* can infect, 295.
Lobelia erinus, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*), *Didymella applanata* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
Lolium, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Uruguay, 128.
—, *Phialea temulenta* on, 157; transmission of, by seed, 157.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Wales, 178.
— *multiflorum*, manganese deficiency in, 232.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in Great Britain, 234.
— *perenne*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 57.
— —, manganese deficiency in, 232.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in Great Britain, 234; New Zealand, 316; U.S.A., 151; hosts of, 151.
— *temulentum*, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151; hosts of, 151.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
—, *Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on, in Turkey, 373.
—, *Phyllosticta fusiformis* f. *microcarpa* on, in Palestine, 476.
Loroglossum hircinum, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, forming mycorrhiza in Switzerland, 465; induced defence reaction against, 465.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Ascochyta medicaginis* on, in Denmark, 452.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 406.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Australia, 91.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in U.S.A., 62, 192, 510; geographical distribution of, 128; varietal reaction to, 510.
—, damping-off of, control in U.S.A., 60.
— dwarf virus in U.S.A., 62.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42; Denmark, 452.
—, — *rehmiana* on, in Denmark, 402.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 451.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
[Lucerne], *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Denmark, 452.
—, witches' broom virus on, in U.S.A., 151, 268; transmission of, by *Platymoideus acutus*, 151, 268; to *Medicago hispida* and *M. lupulina*, 151; varietal reaction to, 268.
Luffa, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Jamaica, 355.
— *acutangula* and *L. cylindrica*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Lumbasan, use of, as a timber preservative, 171.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), chlorosis of, in Germany, 19.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 20, 271.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *radicis-lupini* on, in U.S.A., 20, 271.
—, — *solani* f. *lupini* on, in U.S.A., 20, 271.
—, — — f. *pisi* can infect, 20.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 20, 271.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 271.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, 372.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 271.
—, *Pythium graminicola* can infect, 20.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 20, 271.
Lycopersicin, toxicity of, to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 479.
Lycopersicon, tobacco veinbanding virus on, in Brazil, 76.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
Lysol, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli*, 418.

Mackerel, *Ichthyosporidium hoferi* on, in Great Britain, 18.
Macrophoma oleae on olive in Spain, 24, 388.
Macrophomina phaseoli on bean in U.S.A., 270, 303.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 96.
— — on *Chamaecrista procumbens* in U.S.A., 242.
— — on conifers, pathogenicity of, 481.
— — on *Cosmos sulphureus* in U.S.A., 96.
— — on cotton in India, 228, 502, 503.
— — on cowpea in India, 441; U.S.A., 96, 303, 355.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 503.
— — on *Crotalaria spectabilis* in U.S.A., 96.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 503.
— — on garlic in U.S.A., 350.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 400, 406, 489.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 96.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 96.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 117.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 349.
— — on potato in Palestine, 202; U.S.A., 96.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in India, 503.
— — on sesame in India, 503.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 96.
— — on soy-bean in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 96, 132.
— — on *Stizolobium deeringianum* in U.S.A., 96.
— — on sweet potato in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 96.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 96.
Macrosiphum gei, see *M. solanifolii*.
— *pelargonii* transmitting onion mosaic virus, 398.
— *solanifolii* distribution of, in Northern England, 200.
— — transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 18; lettuce mosaic virus, 439; lily mottle virus, 18; lily viruses, 59; potato virus Y, 69, 430; tulip-breaking virus, 59.

[*Macrosiphum*] *sonchi* transmitting lettuce mosaic virus, 439.
Macrosporium carotae, see *Alternaria carotae*.
— *citri* (?) identical with *Alternaria citri*, 56.
— *consortiale* renamed *Stemphylium consortiale*, 42.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows virus, 372.
Madison 517 identified with *Polyporus tulipiferus*, 299.
Magnesia talc, eastern, effect of, on plant growth, 279.
Magnesium carbonate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 6.
— chloride, effect of, on fungicidal action of copper, 238.
— deficiency in *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 345; apple, 323; diagnosis of, 324; in New Zealand, 6; U.S.A., 196, 322; gooseberry in U.S.A., 376; lettuce in New S. Wales, 439; pine, 215; potato in Canada, 492; Scotland, 466, 467; U.S.A., 358; tomato in Eire, 389; Great Britain, 389.
— oxide, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 322.
— salts, use of, against magnesium deficiency in potato, 467.
— sulphate injury, 389.
— —, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 322; gooseberry, 376; potato, 492.
Magnolia grandiflora, *Fomes geotropus* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Mahonia, see Barberry.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, — *zeae-maydis* on, in U.S.A., 14; Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 363.
—, — *zeae* on, in Canada, 363, 493; U.S.A., 54, 363; nature of resistance to, 499; toxicity of, to stock in S. Africa, 449.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 11.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 54.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Chile, 341.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Canada, 363, 493; Puerto Rico, 494; U.S.A., 54, 96, 225, 365; control, 225.
—, — *zeae* on, in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 54.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Canada, 363; U.S.A., 366.
—, — *sativum* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in El Salvador, 52; U.S.A., 499.
—, — *sphaerica* on, in Canada, 363.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 225.
—, — *oxalicum* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 222.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 355.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Brazil, 207; El Salvador, 52.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, in Austria, 308; in Canada, 363; Ecuador, 221; Spain, 387; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, — *sorghi* on, see *P. maydis* on.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 363.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 221.
[Maize, *Pythium*] *debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 54, 225.
—, root diseases of, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Sorosporium reilianum* (or *Sphacelotheca reiliana*) on, in Brazil, 474; geographical distribution of, 128.
— streak virus in Swaziland, 500.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 366.
—, — *viride* on, in U.S.A., 54.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Austria, 308; Canada, 363; Ecuador, 221; U.S.A., 145, 365.
—, (?) virus disease of, in U.S.A., 498.
— wallaby ear virus named *Galla zeae*, 137.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 14, 216; electrophoretic velocity of, 140; virulence of variants of, 364.
Man, *Stachybotrys alternans* causing stachybotryotoxicosis of, in U.S.S.R., 276.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese deficiency in broad bean in England, 173; citrus, 366; in Bermuda, 306; flax in Denmark, 451; grasses, 232; oats in Sweden, 431; pea in England, 173; peach in New Zealand, 493; pine, 345; potato in Sweden, 385.
— peroxide, use of, against manganese deficiency in potato, 385.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in peach, 493.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Cercospora mangiferae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces* on, in Denmark, 401.
—, beet yellows virus on, in Scotland, 217; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 217.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot glaziovii, cassava mosaic virus can infect, 440.
— *utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius on banana in the Belgian Congo, 414.
— on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 413.
—, physiology of, 472.
— *equicrinis* on tea in Ceylon, 121.
— *pahouinensis* in termite nests in Africa, 503.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Tobago, 7; Trinidad, 9, 10, 52, 140; breeding against, 140; control, 140; study on, 9, 10; varietal reaction to, 52.
— *peronatus*, utilization of lignin by, 391.
Marmor anularium, tobacco ring-spot virus named, 136.
— *constans*, tobacco mild dark green mosaic virus named, 136.
— *tritici* var. *fulvum*, wheat yellow mosaic virus named, 136.
— — var. *typicum*, wheat mosaic virus named, 136.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina rosae synonym of *Actinonema rosae*, 509.
Medicago hispida, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 151.
— *lupulina*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 151.
— —, *Pleospora rehmiana* on, in Denmark, 402.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medical mycology, manual of, 276.

Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in England, 376.
Melampsora lini on flax in Australia, 92; Eire, 102; Sweden, 102; U.S.A., 355, 504; Victoria, 313, 505; breeding against, 504; geographical distribution of, 128; in relation to 'false' browning, 313; varietal reaction to, 102, 355, 504.
— — on *Linum catharticum* in Spain, 387.
— *pinitorqua* on aspen and pine in England, 213.
Melanin in perithecia of *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 429.
Melanopsamma ranjanii on *Selaginella chrysocaulos* in India, 315.
Melilotus, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, *Mycosphaerella davisii* on, in U.S.A., 61; *Cercospora davisii* imperfect state of, 61.
—, *Mycosphaerella lethalis* on, 61; in U.S.A., 315; *Ascochyta lethalis* distinct from, 315; *A. meliloti* imperfect state of, 315.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 356.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 399.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2 on, in Canada, 351; U.S.A., 216, 352, 356; mutation in, 351; varietal reaction to, 352, 356.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 399.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 216.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 399.
Melon, see also Cantaloupe.
Memnoniella echinata distinct from *Stachybotrys subsimplex*, 389.
Mentha piperita, see Peppermint.
Mercapto-benzthiazole, use of, against mildews of textiles in England, 427.
Mercuric chloride, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 373; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 117; *Diplodia natalensis* on citrus, 410; *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on potato, 116; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli*, 418; mould on book bindings, 240; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on walnut, 39; *Sclerotinia convoluta* on iris, 59; *S. gladioli*, 103; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 135; *S. gladioli*, 103; *Spongospora subterranea*, 221; turf diseases, 105; as a seed-potato treatment, 32; seed treatment for beet, 173; for swede, 395; as a timber preservative, 171.
— cyanide, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on walnut, 39.
— iodide, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 173.
— naphthenate, toxicity of, to cotton fabric moulds, 380.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against *Sclerotinia convoluta* on iris, 59.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Sclerotinia convoluta* on iris, 59; *S. gladioli*, 103; *Sclerotium cepivorum*, 219; turf diseases, 105.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against *Fusarium* on potato, 267.
Mercury compounds, organic, effect of, in soil, 199.
— —, —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 114; cereal diseases, 177; *Corticium solani* on potato, 357; *Didymella lycopersici*, 480; as a seed treatment for beet, 87.
Meria laricis on larch in Eire, 37.
Mersolite, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on *Parthenium argentatum*, 287.
Merulius lacrymans on timber in England, 393.
Mesohomotoma tessmanni transmitting cacao swollen shoot, 11.
Meso-inositol, effect of, on *Eremothecium ashbyii*, 448.
Metarrhizhium, use of, for testing mildew resistance in textiles, 428.
— *glutinosum*, toxicity of copper naphthenate to, 380.
Methasan, see Zinc dimethyl dithiocarbamate.
Methyl bromide injury to apple, 107, 323.
— —, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
Microgel, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 266; *Phytophthora* and *P. infestans* on tomato, 266.
Microsphaera alni var. *extensa* on oak in England, 193.
— *euphorbiae* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Bermuda, 51.
— (?) *quercina* on oak in Eire, 37.
Microstroma juglandis on walnut in Spain, 387.
Milk, *Oospora lactis* in, in U.S.A., 282, 426.
—, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 6.
Millet, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 221.
—, seed disinfectants for, 377.
—, bulrush, see *Pennisetum typhoides*.
—, Italian, see *Setaria italica*.
Mineral deficiencies in crop plants, diagnosis of, 287.
Mistletoe, see *Phoradendron*.
Molybdenite, use of, as fertilizer, 316.
Molybdenum deficiency in clover in Tasmania, 386; pea in Tasmania, 105; pine, 345.
Momordica charantia, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Monilia castellanii synonym of *Torulopsis pulcherrima*, 415.
— *roreri* on cacao in Columbia and Ecuador, 272.
Monoblepharella, the genus, 430; comparison of *Monoblepharis* and, 430.
— *elongata* in soil in Mexico, 389.
— *laruei* in soil in Nicargua, 389.
Monoblepharis, comparison of, and *Monoblepharella*, 430.
Montagnella opuntiarum on *Opuntia ficus-indica* in Brazil, 474.
Morchella crassipes, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds, citric acid production by, 158.
—, disinfection and sterilization against, 26.
—, factors affecting growth of, 383.
— in dairy products, 461; in U.S.A., 241.
— in stone fruit and tomato products, 461.
— on book bindings in Canada, 240.
— on cellulose in soil, 118.
— on chilli, dried, 461.
— on citrus, 461.
— on leather in New Guinea, 379; control, 160, 331, 461; technique for testing fungicides against, 332.
— on linseed cake, control, 161.
— on maize in U.S.A., 364.
— on radio and signals equipment, control, 379.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 53; effect of, on carbon dioxide output, 53.

Mucor on barley in U.S.A., 13.
— *hiemalis* on cheese, control, 160.
— *mucedo* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *racemosus*, use of, for the saccharification of wheat, 92.
— *rhizopodiformis*, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
Muehlenbergia asperifolia and *M. disticophila*, *Tilletia eremophila* on, in Argentina, 206.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Ciboria carunculoides* on, in U.S.A., 458; *Sclerotinia carunculoides* renamed, 458.
—, — *shiraiana* on, in Asia, 459; *Sclerotinia shiraiana* renamed, 459.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— mosaic virus, 372.
Musa cavendishii, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, bunchy top virus of, 372.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in Panama, 371.
Mushrooms (*Psalliota* spp.), dehydration of, in U.S.A., 405.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Sweden, 44.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in Sweden, 44.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Brazil, 207.
—, *Peronospora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 44.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 44.
— (*Brassica adpressa*) mosaic virus in U.S.A., 136; transmission of, by dodder, 136.
—, Indian (*Brassica juncea*), *Cystopus candidus* on, in India, 340.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens, effect of, on germination in Hymenomycetes, 464.
— — *nigrostrigosum* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, in England, 463.
Mycology in relation to agricultural research, 377.
—, medical, manual of, 276.
Mycorrhiza of *Aplectrum hyemale* in U.S.A., 29.
— of cacao in Tobago, Trinidad, and Venezuela, 358.
— of *Calluna vulgaris*, *Phoma radicis callunae* forming, 463.
— of conifers, toxicity of *Penicillium* spp. to, 333.
— of *Corallorhiza maculata* in U.S.A., 29.
— of larch, *Boletus elegans* forming, in England, 463.
— of *Loroglossum hircinum*, *Rhizoctonia repens* forming, in Switzerland, 465.
— of orchids, 332; *Rhizoctonia goodyerae-repentis* forming, in Scotland, 28.
— of pine in England, 463; Sweden, 465; U.S.A., 29, 30; *Boletus bovinus* forming, 463; *B. variegatus* forming, 465; *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* forming, 463; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, 465.
— of potato, 332; effect of, on tuberization, 243.
— of spruce, *Boletus bovinus* forming, in England, 463.
— of trees, 111.
Mycosphaerella sp. perfect state of *Phoma prunicola*, 422.
— *arachidicola*, see *Cercospora arachidicola*.
— *areola* on cotton in China, 101.
— *berkeleyi*, see *Cercospora personata*.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage in U.S.A., 42.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 349.
[*Mycosphaerella*] *davisii* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 61; *Cercospora davisii* imperfect state of, 61.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in El Salvador, 51; Norway, 457; U.S.A., 423; *Ramularia tulasnei* imperfect state of, 51.
— *lethalis* on *Melilotus*, 61; in U.S.A., 315; *Ascochyta lethalis* not the imperfect state of, 315; *A. meliloti* imperfect state of, 315.
— *musicola* on banana in Dominica, 7; El Salvador, 52; Honduras, 128; Jamaica, 353, 354; Mexico, 152; Venezuela, 388; breeding against, 354; control, 152, 353, 354.
— — on plantain in Venezuela, 388.
— *physostegiae* on *Physostegia virginiana* in U.S.A., 419; *Cercospora physostegiae* imperfect state of, 419.
— *tulasnei* perfect state of *Cladosporium herbarum*, 196.
Mycotoruloides on wood pulp, physiology of, 483.
Myiophagus, the correct spelling for *Myrophagus*, 341.
Myrica cerifera, *Gymnosporangium ellisii* on, in U.S.A., 340.
Myrophagus, see *Myiophagus*.
Myrothecium roridum on agave in Mexico, 128.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, lupin, and potato, 372.
Myrtaceae, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 480.
Myzus circumflexus transmitting onion mosaic virus, 398; potato virus Y, 69.
— *ornatus* transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 217.
— *persicae*, distribution of, in northern England, 200.
— —, mechanism of virus transmission by, 167.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 217; cabbage ring spot virus, 217; carnation streak in U.S.A., 232; cauliflower mosaic virus, 217; component of tobacco rosette, 208; cucumber mosaic virus, 18; lettuce mosaic virus, 439; lily mottle virus, 18; lily viruses, 59; onion mosaic virus, 398; peach mosaic virus, 237; potato virus Y, 69, 430; potato viruses, 31; tulip-breaking virus, 59.
— *pseudosolani*, distribution of, in northern England, 200.

Nadsonia fulvescens on timber in U.S.A., 75.
Naphthalene, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
Naphthol, beta, use of, against leather moulds, 331, 462.
Naucoria semiorbiculans in relation to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings, 255.
Necator decretus, see *Corticium salmonicolor*.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in S. Africa, 154.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23.
Nectria on ash in Eire, 38.
— on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— *cinnabarina* on *Acer* in the British Isles, 257.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
— *coccinea* on beech in Switzerland, 212; die-back in relation to, 212.
Nematodes, *Arthrobotrys* on, in France, culture of, 58.
—, *Cochlonema intercalaris* on, in U.S.A., 313.
—, *Dactylella bembicodes* on, 57, 58.
—, *Dactylaria* on, in France, 58.
Nematospora coryli on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus* in U.S.A., 2.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 2, 3.

[*Nematospora*] *gossypii* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414; transmission of, by *Dysdercus*, 190.
Neofabraea perennans on apple in England, 422; U.S.A., 21.
Neogeotrichum pulmoneum (?) identical with *Candida suaveolens*, 416.
— —, *Oidium brasiliense* synonym of, 416.
Neovossia horrida on rice in India, 340, 471.
— *indica* on wheat in India, 224.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Neurospora crassa, heterocaryosis in, 241.
— — mutants induced by ultra-violet radiation and X-rays, 333.
Nicotiana tabacum, see Tobacco.
Nigrospora oryzae on maize in El Salvador, 52; U.S.A., 499.
— — on rice in India, 128; Portugal, 128.
— *sphaerica* on maize in Canada, 363.
Nitrogen deficiency in beet in U.S.A., 87, (?) 129; citrus, 366; orange in Queensland, 16; pine, 215; potato in Scotland, 467.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Nomenclature and the applied biologist, 166.
Nomersan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249; *Colletotrichum lini-cola*, 191; damping-off of flax, 417; *Polyspora lini*, 191; as a seed-treatment for flax, 370.
Nu-green, use of, against turf diseases, 105.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Actinopelte dryina* on, in U.S.A., synonymy of, 341.
—, *Chalara affinis*, *C. fusidioides*, *C. heterospora*, *C. quercina*, and *C. setosa* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Chlorosplenium aeruginascens* on, in Spain, 392.
—, *Diplodia quercina* on, in Belgium, 390.
—, *Fomes marmoratus* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, — *robustus* on, in Austria, 211.
—, *Hypoxylon blakei* on, in Canada, 170.
—, *Microsphaera alni* var. *extensa* on, in England, overwintering of, 193.
—, — *quercina* on, in Eire, 37.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
—, *Polyporus dryadeus* on, in Austria, 211.
—, — *fissilis*, *P. gilvus*, *P. hispidus*, *P. sector*, and *P. sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Poria punctata* on, in Canada, 169.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Eire, 37.
—, *Stereum spadiceum* on, in England, 210.
Oats (*Avena*), brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Scotland, 178.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England and Wales, 177.
—, copper deficiency in, in Sweden, 431.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— diseases, control, 11.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Fusarium* spp. on seed of, in Canada, 143.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Scotland, 178.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Norway, 446; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 365; Wales, 177, 179; control, 446.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 274, 365.
—, — *avenae* on, see *Pyrenophora avenae* on.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 431.
—, mosaic of, in U.S.A., 274.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Scotland, 178; Wales, 179.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Canada, 186; U.S.A., 144; U.S.S.R., 145.
—, — *striafaciens* on, in U.S.A., 144.
[Oats (*Avena*)] pseudo-rosette virus in U.S.S.R., protein of, 13; intracellular inclusions caused by, 442; named *Fractilinea avenae*, 136; transmission of, by *Delphacodes striatella*, 13.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Austria, 308; in Bermuda, 51; Canada, 144, 186; in Great Britain, 176, 178; Tanganyika Territory, 442; Turkey, 359; U.S.A., 12, 186, 273, 356, 406, 445; breeding against, 186, 273, 406, 445; factors affecting, 12; physiological races of, 144, 186, 356; varietal reaction to, 144, 178, 273, 356, 406, 445.
—, — *graminis* on, in Austria, 308; in Canada, 4, 186, 362; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 12, 186, 356, 445, 498; breeding against, 186, 445, 498; physiologic races of, 186, 356, 362, 498; varietal reaction to, 356, 362, 445, 498.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, 144; in Denmark, 401; England, 177; Scotland, 177; Tanganyika Territory, 442; Wales, 177, 179; control, 95, 177.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 222, 356.
—, — *irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 222.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 222.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Canada, 222.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 186; Germany, 361; in Great Britain, 178; U.S.A., 186, 267, 273, 356, 406, 445, 446, 498; breeding against, 186, 273, 361, 406, 445, 446, 498; control, 269; physiologic races of, 267, 446; varietal reaction to, 186, 267, 273, 406, 445, 446, 498.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 186; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 186, 267, 269, 273, 356, 406, 445, 498; breeding against, 186, 273, 406, 445, 498; control, 269; physiologic races of, 267; varietal reaction to, 186, 267, 273, 406, 445, 498.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* can infect, 357.
Odontoglossum, *Gloeosporium cinctum* on, in U.S.A., 250.
Oidiopsis taurica on artichoke and eggplant in Palestine, 476.
— — on potato in Turkey, 476.
— — on tomato in Palestine, 476.
Oidium, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* and *C. taraxaci* on, in Palestine, 476.
— on potato in Palestine, 198, 203.
— *brasiliense* synonym of *Neogeotrichum pulmoneum*, 416.
— *caricae* on papaw in El Salvador, 51.
— *erysiphoides* on *Crepis virens* in Spain, 475.
— *fragariae* imperfect state of *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 456.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 203, 204; India, 76.
— *lini* on flax in Denmark, 450.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Brazil, 489.
Oil, fish, as an adhesive, 457.
—, —, use of, as a spray supplement, 197.
— spray, effect of, on granulation in oranges, 97.
— — injury, 71.
— ,sulphonated, use of, as an adhesive for dusts, 239.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple scald, 21.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Septoria oleandrina* on, in Brazil, 206.
Oleo resin varnish, use of, against moulds on paper, 379.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* and *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Spain, 24.

[Olive (*Olea europaea*)], *Macrophoma oleae* on, in Spain, 24, 388.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Spain, 24.
—, *Septoria oleae* on, in Spain, 24.
—, *Stictis panizzei* on, in Spain, 24.
Omphalia pigmentata and *O. tralucida* on date palm in U.S.A., 189, 411; legislation against, in U.S.A., 412.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Brazil, 206; Colombia, 133; El Salvador, 51; Tanganyika Territory, 93; U.S.A., 45.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Colombia, 133; U.S.A., 398.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 372.
— 'blast' in U.S.A., 48.
—, *Botrytis* on, 261.
—, — *allii* on, in U.S.A., 398; transmission of, by seed, 158.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in U.S.A., moulds simulating, 1.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Jamaica, 355; U.S.A., 398.
—, *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— mosaic virus in U.S.S.R., 397; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pelargonii*, *Myzus circumflexus* and *M. persicae*, 398.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Colombia, 133; Denmark, 401; U.S.A., 45.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 45.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42; Denmark, 401; Jamaica, 355; U.S.A., 45.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 93.
—, — *porri* on, in Spain, 388.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Colombia, 133; England, 219.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in U.S.A., 45, 305, 405; breeding against, 45.
— yellow dwarf virus on leek in England, 134.
(?) — — — — on onion in Colombia, 133; England, 134.
— — — — on shallot in Denmark, 486; (?) England, 133.
Oospora halophila, factors affecting, 383.
— *lactis* in butter, technique for estimating length of fragments of, 26.
— — in dairy products in U.S.A., control, 241.
— — in milk in U.S.A., 282, 426.
— — on cheese, control, 160, 241.
Ophiobolus graminis, effect of soil sterilization on, 94.
— — on *Agropyron repens* and *Agrostis*, in England, 445.
— — on barley in England and Wales, 177.
— — on cereals, factors affecting, 180.
— — on *Holcus lanatus* in England, 445.
— — on wheat in Australia, 91, 402; in Great Britain, 177, 179, 184; S. Africa, 402; control, 402; factors affecting, 91, 95, 402.
— — var. *avenae* on oats in Scotland, 178; Wales, 179.
— *miyabeanus* on rice in El Salvador, 128; India, 471; Tanganyika Territory, 443; Trinidad, 7.
Oplismenus compositus, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in India, 370.
Opuntia ficus-indica, *Montagnella opuntiarum* on, in Brazil, 474.
— *megacantha*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Hawaii, 109, 432; antibiotic activity of, 432.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 188.
— black pit in U.S.A., 446.
—, boron in relation to growth of, 447.
—, (?) *Botryodiplodia* on, in Uruguay, 366.
—, citrus psorosis virus on, in Algeria, 225; Spain, 16; Uruguay, 366; U.S.A., 501; technique for inducing leaf symptoms of, 501.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Palestine, 188.
—, copper deficiency in, in Queensland, 16.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 447; control, 147.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 188, 189; U.S.A., 447; control, 147, 447.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in China, 441.
—, frost injury to, in Western Australia, 501.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Queensland, 411.
— granulation in U.S.A., factors affecting, 97.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 447.
—, iron deficiency in, in Queensland, 17.
—, (?) *Lasiodiplodia* on, in Uruguay, 366.
—, 'lepra explosiva' of, in Argentina, *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus* in relation to, 446.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Queensland, 16.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 447; control, 147, 447.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., control, 447.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 500; Australia, 92; Brazil, 207.
—, — *palmivora* on, in India, 274.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 275.
— 'quick decline' in U.S.A., 187, 312, 409; diagnosis of, 187.
— root rot in Argentina, 147, 227; Brazil, 312; etiology of, 227. (See also 'tristeza'.)
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Palestine, 253; Western Australia, 500.
—, *Septobasidium guaraniticum* on, in Argentina, 410.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 410. (See also root rot.)
— water spot in U.S.A., 411.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, control, 16.
Orchid, asymbiotic culture of, 200, 382.
—, mycorrhiza of, 332.
—, *Rhizoctonia goodyerae-repentis* on, forming mycorrhiza in Scotland, 28.
—, *Stemonitis fusca* on, in Brazil, 206.
Ornamental plants, diseases of, 231.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Oryzopsis, *Ustilago hypodytes* on, in N. America, 420; other smuts mistaken for, 420.
Oxalis, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
Oxycop, use of, against *Corticium solani* on broad bean, 129; *Phytophthora infestans*, 468.
Ozone, use of, against apple storage diseases, 21; as a fungicide, 328.

Pachyrhizus tuberosus, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
Pachysandra terminalis, *Pseudonectria pachysandricola* on, in U.S.A., 104; *Volutella pachysandricola* imperfect state of, 104.
Panax quinquefolia, see Ginseng.
Panicum virgatum, *Phyllachora graminis* on, in U.S.A., 251.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Ramularia lactea* on, in Canada, 5.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*) mosaic virus, 372.
—, *Oidium caricae* and *Pucciniopsis caricae* on, in El Salvador, 51.

Papulaspora, Tuburcinia ferruginea based on, 474.
Para-chlor-meta-cresol, use of, against leather moulds, 462.
— — — xylenol, use of, against leather moulds, 331, 462.
Paraffin, miscible, use of, as a spray supplement, 319.
Para-nitrophenol, use of, against leather moulds, 331, 462.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), peach X-disease virus can infect, 237.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Palestine, 476; transmission of, by seed, 158.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Cercosporella pastinacae* on, in Canada, 5; (?) identical with *Ramularia pastinacae*, 5.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in England, 128.
—, *Plasmopara nivea* on, in Spain, 388.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Ramularia pastinacae* on, in Canada, 5; (?) identical with *Cercosporella pastinacae*, 5.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Parthenium, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 372.
— *argentatum*, injury to, by oil sprays, 71.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 117.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, control, 287.
— — resins, decomposition of, by retting fungi in U.S.A., 33.
— —, soil fungi attacking, in U.S.A., 284.
Parthenocissus, Plasmopara viticola on, in Canada, 5.
Paspalum, Claviceps paspali on, in El Salvador, 52; toxicity of, to stock in S. Africa, 449.
— *dilatatum, Claviceps paspali* on, in Australia, 128; U.S.A., 233; technique for measuring resistance to, 233.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Phytomonas passiflorae* on, in New Zealand, 459.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 130.
— — woodiness virus, transmission of, by grafting, 237; to *Adenia*, 238.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 266, 270.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, — *pisi* on, in Palestine, 476; transmission of, by seed, 158.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 47.
— diseases in U.S.A., 397.
— enation mosaic virus in Tasmania, 132.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 267.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 486.
—, — *oxysporum* f. 8 on, in U.S.A., 486.
—, — *solani* var. *martii* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 47, 266.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 20, 267.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 173.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Tasmania, 105.
— mosaic virus on pea in Tasmania, 132.
—, *Peronospora pisi* on, in Tasmania, 132.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in U.S.A., 151.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on, seed disinfectants in relation to, 485.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235; U.S.A., 65.
— calico virus in U.S.A., 65.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in S. Africa, 153.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 238.
— gummosis in Germany, 318.
—, manganese deficiency in, in New Zealand, 493.
— mosaic virus on apricot in Belgium, 491.
— — — on peach, 154, 155; in U.S.A., 237, 491; control, 491; legislation against, in U.S.A., 491; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 237.
—, — — —, Winters, on, in U.S.A., 65; named yellow bud mosaic (*Inops consilii*), 65.
—, phony peach virus on, in U.S.A., 491; legislation against in U.S.A., 491.
— rosette virus, transmission of, by *Cuscuta* spp., 306.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Argentina, 375; Canada, 492; U.S.A., 23, 238.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23, 238.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in England, overwintering of, 193.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in S. Africa, 107.
—, storage disorders of, 106.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Bolivia, 271; Brazil, 474; Colombia, 106; India, 340; New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 154; varietal reaction to, 493.
—, — *pruni* on, in Canada, 5.
—, winter injury to, in Germany, 239.
— X-disease virus, hosts of, 237; in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 237; transmission of, by *Cuscuta* spp., 306.
— — —, western, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 268.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 375.
— yellow bud mosaic virus, Winters peach mosaic virus named, 65.
— yellows virus on peach, geographical distribution of, 128.
Peanut, see Groundnut.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235.
—, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112; U.S.A., 21.
— cork in Australia, 92.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 64.
— cottony cork in U.S.A., 23.
— diseases in U.S.A., 23.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, electrophoretic velocity of, 140.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 266.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Denmark, 402.
— seed decay in U.S.A., 266.
—, spray calendar for, in S. Africa, 20.
— 'stony pit' virus in Denmark, 402; England, 22.
— storage disorders of, 106.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Chile, 152; France, 460; Palestine, 194; Turkey, 373; control, 194, 374; spray warnings against, 460.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, 421.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 344.
Pelargonium, Sphaeropsis on, in India, 19.
— *zonale, Cercospora brunkii* on, in Venezuela, 388.
Penicillin, bibliography of, 27.
—, effect of cellophane on production of, 110; on *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Bryophyllum*, 140.

406, 494; on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *Erwinia carnegieana*, 52.
[Penicillin], 'fissibactericidal' nature of action of, 427.
— from *Penicillium* on banana, 432.
—, review on, 463.
—, strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* resistant to, 382.
Penicillium, effect of bacteriostatic drugs on growth of, 462.
— in soil in England, 463; toxicity of, to conifer mycorrhiza in England, 333.
— on apple in U.S.A., 21.
— on banana in Hawaii, production of penicillin by, 432.
— on barley in U.S.A., 13.
— on conifers, pathogenicity of, 481.
— on feeding stuffs, 381.
— on flax in U.S.A., 231, 268.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 400.
— on maize in U.S.A., 225.
— on printing ink, 378.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265, 303.
—, toxicity of mercuric naphthenate to, 380.
— *brunneo-violaceum* and *P. chloroleucon*, antibiotic action of, 242.
— *chrysogenum*, antibiotic action of, 242.
— — in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on wall paper in New Zealand, 240.
— *citreo-roseum*, production of penicillin by, 282.
— *citrinum*, antibiotic action of, 242.
— *commune* on wall-paper in New Zealand, 240.
— *cupricum*, factors affecting, 383.
— *digitatum* on orange in U.S.A., 447; control, 147, 447.
— *expansum* on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— *glabrum* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *glaucum* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on cheese, 160.
— *griso-roseum*, antibiotic action of, 242.
— *italicum* on orange in U.S.A., 447.
— *janczewskii* in soil, toxicity of, to conifer mycorrhiza in England, 333.
— *notatum*, antagonism of fungi to, 27.
— —, effect of radium on, 67.
— —, heterocaryosis in, 27, 242.
— —, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
— —, see also penicillin.
— *oxalicum* on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— *rugulosum* in soil in Algeria, 165.
Pennisetum alopecuros, Claviceps on, in India, 370.
— *purpureum, Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Jamaica, 355.
— *typhoides, Sclerospora graminicola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
— —, *Tolyposporium bullatum* on, in French W. Africa, 62; *T. senegalense* a synonym of, 62.
Pentachlorphenol, use of, as a timber preservative, 259, 393.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
Pepper (*betel*), see *Piper betle*.
Pepper (*capsicum annuum*), see Chilli.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— x *Mentha spicata, Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 248.
Perenox injury to potato, 468.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 343; *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 263; *Oidium* on potato, 203; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 480; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 263.
Permatox, use of, against timber stain, 347.
Peronospora antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in Denmark, 451.
— *brassicae* on colza and mustard in Sweden, 44.
— *destructor* on onion in Colombia, 133; Denmark, 401; U.S.A., 45.
— *effusa* on *Chenopodium hircinum* in Brazil, 207.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in Canada, 5; Denmark, 402; U.S.A., 264.
— *parasitica* on broccoli in Brazil, 207.
— — on cabbage in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 42, 259.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 349.
— *pisi* on pea in Tasmania, 132.
— *schachtii* on beet in Denmark, 401; England, 132; U.S.A., 173.
— *tabacina* on tobacco in U.S.A., 37, 251, 342, 476; breeding against, 251; control, 476; factors affecting, 342, 476; losses caused by, 37; varietal reaction to, 251.
— *trifolii*, see *P. trifoliorum*.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
— *humilis, Ganoderma* (?) *lucidum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, Cercospora on, in U.S.A., 404.
Peucedanum graveolens, Phoma anethi on, in Canada, 5.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Eire, 37.
Phakopsora nishidana on fig in El Salvador, 51.
Phalaenopsis, Gloeosporium cinctum on, in U.S.A., 250.
Phaseolus angularis, Aristastoma oeconomicum on, in U.S.A., 353.
— *aureus, Nematospora coryli* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— *lunatus, Cercospora canescens* and *C. columnaris* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 44, 349, 470.
— —, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 270, 305.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 349.
— —, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 349.
— —, heat blast in U.S.A., 349.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 349.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 44, 349.
— — seed treatment, 49, 267.
— — var. *macrocarpus*, diseases of, in U.S.A., monograph on, 261.
— *max*, see Soy-bean.
— *mungo, Cercospora canescens* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
— *radiatus, Aristastoma oeconomicum* on, in U.S.A., 353.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phenamidine, effect of, on mould growth, 462.
Phenylmercuric acetate, use of, against *Ansatospora macrospora* on celery, 174; moulds on leather, 160.
— nitrate, use of, as a wound dressing, 39.
— triethanol ammonium lactate, see Puratized N5D.
Phialea temulenta, hosts of, 151.
— — on *Lolium*, transmission of, by seed, 157.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Great Britain, 234.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, 234; New Zealand, 316; in U.S.A., 151.
— — on *Lolium temulentum* in U.S.A., 151.
Phialophora malorum on apple in U.S.A., 22, 195; synonymy of, 195.

Philodina, Lagenidium parthenosporum on, in Brazil, 313.
Phleospora aceris on *Acer* in Canada, 5.
Phleum pratense, Ascochyta graminicola on, in Spain, 387.
— —, copper deficiency in, in Sweden, 431.
— —, *Curvularia, Epicoccum, Gibberella zeae,* and *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
Phlox, Sclerotinia minor on, in Palestine, 218.
—, *Septoria divaricata* on, in Palestine, 476; *S. drummondi* synonym of, 476.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date Palm.
Pholiota adiposa and *P. squarrosoides* on cherry in Canada, 169.
Phoma on coffee in Kenya, 368.
— on flax in Eire, 102; Northern Ireland and Scotland, 230; U.S.A., 191; Victoria, 102; Wales, 230; control, 230.
— on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima* in El Salvador, 371.
— on linseed in Denmark, 450.
— *anethi* on *Peucedanum graveolens* in Canada, 5.
— *apiicola* on celery in England and Wales, 51.
— *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 269; control, 157.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, geographical distribution of, 128.
— (?) *exigua* on linseed in Denmark, 450.
— *foveata* on potato in Scotland, 384.
— *lingam* on broccoli in England, 259; transmission of, by seed, 157.
— — on cabbage and cauliflower in Queensland, 217.
— *lophiostomoides* on wheat in Australian shipments, 308.
— *prunicola* on apple in India, 422; *Mycosphaerella* perfect state of, 422.
— *radicis callunae* on *Calluna vulgaris* forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
— *terrestris* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 221, 222.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 45.
— — on parsnip in England, 128.
Phomopsis on cowpea in U.S.A., 302.
— on *Ricinus communis* in Jamaica, 355.
— *vexans* on eggplant in Brazil, 219.
Phoradendron flavescens, Sphaeropsis visci on, in U.S.A., 435.
Phormium tenax yellow leaf in New Zealand, 493.
Phosphorus deficiency in beet in U.S.A., 87; citrus, 366; in Brazil, 312; pine, 215.
Phragmidium mucronatum, effect of light on spore germination in, 510.
— — on rose in U.S.A.; spore germination in, 417.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Canada, 5; New Zealand, 493.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
Phycomycetes in soil in Mexico, 118.
—, the holocarpic, biflagellate, monograph on, 74.
Phyllachora graminis on *Panicum virgatum* in U.S.A., 251.
Phyllosticta on cardamom in India, 76.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis* in Canada, 5.
— *fusiformis* f. *microcarpa* on loquat in Palestine, 476.
— (?) *ginkgo* on *Ginkgo biloba* in U.S.A., 296.
— *grandimaculans* antedated by *Zythia fragariae* (q.v.), 24.
— *manihotae* on cassava in Brazil, 489.
— *minima* on *Acer* in Canada, 5.
— *minutissima* on *Acer* in Canada, 5.
[*Phyllosticta*] *phaseolina* on French and runner bean in U.S.A., 303.
— *sojaecola* on soy-bean in Canada, 5.
— *stomaticola* renamed *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*, 512.
— *theae* on tea in India, 76.
Phylloxera vitifoliae, Fusarium lateritium on, in France, 229.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton in U.S.A., 355, 414.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 355.
— —, synthetic culture media for, 275.
Physalospora obtusa on apple in Colombia, 106; U.S.A., 406.
— *tucumanensis* on sugar-cane in S. Africa, 165; U.S.A., 120, 338; host-parasite relations in, 120; varietal reaction to, 165; vitamin B6 in tissue infected by, 338.
Physoderma maydis on maize in Brazil, 207; El Salvador, 52.
Physostegia virginiana, Mycosphaerella physostegiae on, in U.S.A., 419; *Cercospora physostegiae* imperfect state of, 419.
Phytomonas cannae on *Canna* in Bermuda, 306.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New Zealand, 459.
Phytopathology, see Plant diseases.
Phytophthora on *Cinchona* in Bolivia, 120; Guatemala, 387, 431.
— on *Cinchona officinalis* in U.S.A., 472.
— on cucumber and melon in U.S.A., 399.
— *arecae* on areca palm in India, 99; hosts of, 99.
— *cactorum* on *Acer* in the British Isles, 257.
— — on apple in Canada, 64.
— — on *Fremontia* in U.S.A., 418.
— *cambivora*, geographical distribution of, 128.
— — in U.S.A., 296.
— — on chestnut in France, 436.
— *capsici* on chilli in Mexico, 128.
— — on squash in Argentina, 399.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 123, 477; technique for inoculating, 124.
— *cinnamomi* can infect *Lithocarpus densiflorus*, 295.
— — on avocado in U.S.A., 188, 275.
— — on birch, chestnut, larch, oak, pine, *Rhododendron mucronulatum*, walnut, and yew in U.S.A., 295.
— *citrophthora* on citrus in Argentina, 147; Brazil, 207; Mexico, 152; U.S.A., 188, 275.
— — on lemon in Australia, 92.
— — on lime in Brazil, 207.
— — on orange in Argentina, 500; Australia, 92; Brazil, 207.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata* in Australia, 92.
— — on walnut in Argentina, 39.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 340; Fernando Po, 175.
— — on *Xanthosoma mafaffa* and *X. violaceum* in Fernando Po, 175.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Belgium, 491; Great Britain, 163; U.S.A., 285.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 325, 423; control 326; geographical distribution of, 128; technique for testing resistance of, 156; varietal reaction to, 326.
— *infestans* can infect *Atropa belladonna*, eggplant, and *Solanum dulcamara*, 285.
— — on potato in Bolivia, 286; Brazil, 207; Canada, 468; China, 31; Denmark, 424, 469; E. Africa, 337; Ecuador, 221; England, 429; France, 460; Great Britain, 163; India, 430; New Zealand, 468; Peru, 286; S. Africa, 115;

Spain, 26; Tanganyika Territory, 8; U.S.A., 32, 51, 69, 113, 139, 245, 285, 357, 384, 468; control, 26, 69, 113, 115, 139, 221, 337, 424, 429, 468, 469; factors affecting, 32, 468; forecasting outbreaks of, 468; spray warnings against, 460; varietal reaction to, 31, 51, 245, 357.
[*Phytophthora infestans*] on tomato in Great Britain, 434; New Zealand, 480; Palestine, 343; Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 266, 293, 294; control, 266, 293, 294, 343, 434, 478, 480; varietal reaction to, 293.
— *megasperma* on carrot in Tasmania, 487.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 349.
— — on potato in Great Britain, 163.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 2.
— *palmivora* on cacao in Colombia, 272.
— — on coco-nut in Jamaica, 367; St. Lucia, 8.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 204, 385.
— — on orange in India, 274.
— *parasitica* on *Cinchona* in Colombia, Guatemala, Peru, and Puerto Rico, 290.
— — on citrus in Argentina, 147; Mexico, 152.
— — on lily in Bermuda, 306.
— — on tomato in England, 90; S. Rhodesia, 252.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 37.
— — var. *piperina* on *Piper betle* in India, 34.
— *richardiae* on *Zantedeschia*, control, 150.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia, perfect state of *Candida krusei* referable to, 416.
Pieris brassicae, fungus on, in France, 17.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Cercospora cajani* on, in Venezuela, 388.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Uromyces dolicholi* on, in Bermuda, 51.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Bermuda, 51.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 353.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in New Zealand, 297.
— basal stem canker in U.S.A., 81.
—, *Boletus bovinus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
—, *Ceratostomella caerulea*, *C. piceae*, and *C. pini* on, in Spain, 392.
—, chlorotic dwarf of, in U.S.A., 81.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 481.
—, *Cronartium cerebrum* on, in U.S.A., 214.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 214, 435.
—, — *ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 40, 41, 296, 357, 482, 491; control, 40, 491; factors affecting, 41, 482; legislation against in Norway, 456; *Ribes* eradication against, 127.
—, *Crumenula laricionis* on, in Spain, 387.
—, damping-off of, fungi causing, 481.
— deficiency diseases, 345.
—, *Endoconidiophora caerulescens* on, in Spain, 392.
—, frost injury to, in England and Wales, 210.
—, *Fusarium* can infect, 481.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum* on, in Spain, 483.
—, *Hypodermella sulcigena* on, in England and Wales, 210.
— little leaf in U.S.A., 296, 297.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 481.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 215.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in England, 213.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 345.
[Pine (*Pinus*)], *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 463.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, 463; Sweden, 465; U.S.A., 29, 30; formation of, by *Boletus bovinus*, 463; *B. variegatus*, 465; *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum*, 463; *Rhizopus roseolus*, 465.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, 215.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 215.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
—, *Poria cocos* on, in U.S.A., 296.
—, potassium deficiency in, 215.
—, *Rhizoctonia goodyerae-repentis* on, in Scotland, forming mycorrhiza, 28.
—, *Torula marginata* on, in U.S.A., 296.
—, witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 345.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Mexico, 152; Queensland, 279; S. Africa, 166.
Pinus, see Pine.
Pioner 13, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 425.
Piper betle, *Bacillus betle* on, in India, 289.
— —, *Bacterium betle* on, in India, 338.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 248.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *piperina* on, in India, 34.
— —, tipburn in India, 34.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piptochaetium montevidense, *Tilletia hypsophila* on, in Argentina, 206.
Piricularia grisea on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in Trinidad, 7.
— (?) — on rice in Trinidad, 7.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 472; geographical distribution of, 128.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plantago major, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering of, 285.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), bunchy top of, in India, 423; legislation against, in India, 424.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Venezuela, 388.
Plant diseases, affecting ornamentals, 231.
— —, Argentine manuals of, 28, 280.
— —, breeding against, 176; review of recent work on, 26.
— — in E. Asia, bibliography of, 291; El Salvador, 51; Sierra Leone, 26; Western Australia, review of, 109.
— —, list of common British, 425.
— —, losses caused by, 142; in Germany, 248; measurement of, 281.
— — of fodder crops, Danish text-book on, 192.
— — of forest trees, American manual on, 126.
— —, soil deficiency causing, supplement to book on, 337.
— — surveys in U.S.A., 8.
— pathology, training and research in, 460.
— physiology, text-book on, 26.
— quarantine, symposium on, 160.
— — surveys, value of, 461.
— viruses, list of, on legumes and forage crops, 259.
— —, names for, used in R.A.M., 513–556.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, method of estimating activity of, in soil, 484.
— — on cabbage in Brazil, 207; Denmark, 483; nature of resistance to, 260.
— — on colza in Sweden, 44.
— — on crucifers, 83.
— — on horse-radish, nature of resistance to, 260.

[*Plasmodiophora brassicae*] on mustard in Sweden, 44.
— — on swede in Canada, 43; transmission of, by seed, 158.
— — on turnip in Denmark, 483.
— —, zoospores of, 475.
Plasmopara halstedii on *Ageratum conyzoides* in Brazil, 207.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 5.
— *nivea* on parsnip in Spain, 388.
— *viticola* on *Parthenocissus* in Canada, 5.
— — on vine in Argentina, 400; Brazil, 207; Canada, 5; France, 459, 460, 490; Portugal, 280; control, 459, 460, 490; factors affecting, 490; spray warnings against, 460.
Plaster ceilings, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in New Zealand, 240.
Platanus, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in France, 460; forecasting *Plasmopara viticola* on vine by, 460.
—, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in Austria, 211.
— *acerifolia*, *Endoconidiophora* on, in U.S.A., 39.
Platymoideus acutus transmitting lucerne witches' broom virus, 151, 268.
Plenodomus destruens on sweet potato in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
Pleophragmia manihoticola on cassava in Brazil, 490.
Pleosphaerulina sojaecola on soy-bean in Canada and U.S.A., 218.
Pleospora fructicola on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— (?) *herbarum* on apple in Sweden, 454.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 42; Denmark, 452.
— — on onion in Canada, 42; Denmark, 401; Jamaica, 355; U.S.A., 45.
— — on seed in Canada, 42.
— *rehmiana* on lucerne and *Medicago lupulina* in Denmark, 402.
Pleurotus, list of spp. of, in N. Carolina, 75.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 453.
—, asteroid spot of, in U.S.A., 235.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235.
—, chlorotic leaf-spot of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in S. Africa, 154.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in U.S.A., 375.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— dwarf virus can infect apricot and *Prunus mahaleb*, 197.
— — — on cherry in Canada, 196.
— — — on plum in Canada, strains of, 196.
— mottle in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 235.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, method of infection by, 454; physiology of, 374.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 492; U.S.A., 23; geographical distribution of, 128.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23.
—, storage disorders of, 106.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 153.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 375.
Poa, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 233, 452; hosts of, 233.
—, *Selenophoma obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 512.
— *pratensis*, *Erysiphe graminis*, *Helminthosporium vagans*, *Puccinia poae-sudeticae*, and *P. rubigo-vera* on, in U.S.A., 317.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 318; after-ripening of spores of, 277.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Colombia, 106; England, 193; Germany, 318; Norway, 453; Switzerland, 107; breeding against, 318; control, 453; overwintering of, 193; varietal reaction to, 107, 318.
[*Podosphaera*] *oxyacanthae* on cherry in U.S.A., 324.
— — on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in England, 193.
Polypogon, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 452.
Polyporaceae, anatomical characters in relation to systematics of, 340.
— of the Great Lakes region, taxonomy of, 82.
Polyporin produced by *Polyporus*, 463.
Polyporus balsameus on *Abies balsamea* in U.S.A., 298.
— *betulinus* on birch in Portugal, 291.
— *cinnabarinus*, bacteriostatic action of, 426.
— *dryadeus* on oak in Austria, 211.
— *fissilis*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 435.
— *gilvus* in relation to wilt and die-back of *Acacia* and *Dalbergia* in India, 213.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 435.
— *hispidus* and *P. sector* on oak in U.S.A., 435.
— *squamosus* on *Acer* in the British Isles, 257.
— — on *Celtis*, lime tree, and *Platanus* in Austria, 211.
— *sulphureus* on oak in U.S.A., 435.
— — on trees in Austria, 211.
— *tulipiferus*, Madison 517 identified with, 299.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
Polysaccopsis hieronymi on *Solanum* in Brazil, 475.
Polyspora lini on flax in Denmark, 451; Northern Ireland, 191; *Pullularia pullulans* in relation to, 506; transmission of, by seed, 191.
Polystictus on fruit trees in New S. Wales, 318.
— *circinatus* on spruce in Canada, 258.
— *hirsutus* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
— *pergamenus* on cherry in Canada, 169.
— — on timber in Spain, 392.
— *tomentosus* on spruce in Canada, 258.
— *versicolor* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
— — on wood pulp, 300.
Polysulphide, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 453.
Polyvinyl chloride, use of, against moulds, 379.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424, 453.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Algeria, 235.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Poncirus trifoliata, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Australia, 92.
Popillia japonica, *Bacillus popilliae* on, 101; in U.S.A., 415.
Poplar (*Populus*), bacterial canker on, in England, varietal reaction to, 210.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 206.
—, frost injury to, in England and Scotland, 210.
—, *Hadrotrichum populi* on, in Spain, 387.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 255.
—, *Septoria populi* on, in Spain, 387.
—, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, see also Cottonwood.
Populus tremula and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria cocos on pine in U.S.A., 296.
— *colorea* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 299.
— *hypolateritia* on tea in Ceylon, 121.
— *microspora* on timber in U.S.A., 300.
— *punctata* on oak in Canada, 169.
— *spiculosa*, a diagnostic character of, 82.
— *subacida* on *Abies balsamea* in U.S.A., 298.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 299.
— *vaporaria* on wood pulp, 300.

[*Poria*] *xantha* on timber in U.S.A., 346.
Potassium chloride, effect of, on fungicidal action of copper, 238.
— chromate, use of, as a seed-treatment for vegetables, 405; as a soil disinfectant, 405.
— deficiency in *Agave fourcroides* in Brazil, 508; apple, 323; diagnosis of, 324; currants in Norway, 456; gooseberry in Norway, 456; pine, 215; sisal in Brazil, 508; sorghum in U.S.A., 264; vine in New Zealand, 89.
— sulphate, use of, against potassium deficiency in currant and gooseberry, 456; in vine, 89.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces* on, pathogenicity of, 286.
—, — *scabies* on, in Denmark, 483; Great Britain, 164; India, 430; S. Australia, 114; Switzerland, 467; U.S.A., 113, 139, 245, 357, 358, 443; control, 114, 357, 483; effect of, on yield, 443; factors affecting, 245, 467; suspected physiologic races of, 467; variation in, 113; varietal reaction to, 245.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Denmark, 469; Ecuador, 221; India, 430; Palestine, 198; S. Africa, 385; Spain, 26; control, 26, 198, 221, 385, 469; factors affecting, 385.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Denmark, 469.
—, aphid injury to, in Canada, 492.
—, *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 284, 406; geographical distribution of, 284; in relation to potato purple top wilt, 70.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, blackening of tubers of, on boiling in U.S.A., 33, 358.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Scotland, 466.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in India, 340.
—, — *solanicola* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 484; U.S.A., 139, 286, 357, 470; control, 357, 484; non-pathogenic to beans, 261; pathogenicity of, 286.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 5, 492; Kenya, 201; U.S.A., 30, 52, 117, 164, 246, 337; control, 30, 117, 164, 246; diagnosis of, 246; effect of penicillin on, 52; factors affecting, 337.
— degeneration in Germany, 336; Brazilian review of literature on diagnosis of, 244. (See also mosaic of, virus diseases of, &c.)
—, *Didymella lycopersici* can infect, 90.
— diseases in U.S.A., 384, 429; breeding against, in U.S.A., 68; seed treatment against, 32.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in U.S.A., 116.
—, — *carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 88, 116.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Bermuda, 51; Great Britain, 163.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in France, 471.
— eye sets, storage of, in Canada, 69.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 267.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Algeria, 245; England, 201; Scotland, 384; transmission of, by soil, 384.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Chile, 341; U.S.A., 384.
— leaf roll virus on potato in Australia, 92; Canada, 5; China, 31; Denmark, 402; Eire, 243, 244; France, 471; Germany, 336; Holland, 244; Scotland, 162; U.S.A., 70, 245, 267; breeding against, 336; control, 267, 471. detection of, by ultra-violet light, 30, 163; effect of, on yield, 31; factors affecting, 244; transmission of, by insects, 244; by *Myzus persicae*, 31; varietal reaction to, 70, 92, 243, 244, 245, 336.
[Potato], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Palestine, 202; U.S.A., 96.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Canada, 492; Scotland, 466, 467; U.S.A., 358.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 385.
— mosaic in Denmark, 402; Germany, 336.
—, mycorrhiza of, 332; effect of, on tuberization, 243.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, 372.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Scotland, 467.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 476.
—, *Oidium* on, in Palestine, 198, 203.
— paracrinkle virus, inheritance of, 48.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, in Scotland, 384.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Belgium, 491; Great Britain, 163; U.S.A., 285.
—, — *infestans* on, in Bolivia, 286; Brazil, 207; Canada, 468; China, 31; Denmark, 424, 469; E. Africa, 337; Ecuador, 221; England, 429; France, 460; Great Britain, 163; India, 430; New Zealand, 468; Peru, 286; S. Africa, 115; Spain, 26; Tanganyika Territory, 8; U.S.A., 32, 51, 69, 113, 139, 245, 285, 357, 384, 468; control, 26, 69, 113, 115, 139, 221, 337, 424, 429, 468, 469; factors affecting, 32; forecasting outbreaks of, 468; spray warnings against, 460; transmission of, to *Atropa belladonna*, eggplant, and *Solanum dulcamara*, 285; varietal reaction to, 31, 51, 245, 357.
—, — *megasperma* on, in Great Britain, 163.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in Canada, 470.
— purple top wilt, see aster yellows virus on.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 202.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Great Britain, 163.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in France, 471.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
— seed, certification of, in Western Australia, 466; U.S.A., 30, 429; production of virus free, in S. Africa, 384, 402; sampling technique for, 466.
— spindle sprout virus in China, 31.
— — tuber virus in China, 31; France, 471; technique for determining, by ultra-violet light, 30.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, imported from Holland into Brazil, 207; in Ecuador, 221.
—, storage diseases of, 384.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Denmark, 401; Ecuador, 221; Great Britain, 33; Peru, 430; U.S.A., 114; control, 221; (?) eradication of, from S. Africa, 402; review of, 430; varietal reaction to, 33, 114.
—, tobacco veinbanding virus can infect, 76.
— virus diseases, 239; in S. Africa, 402; U.S.A., 112; list of, 334; roguing service against, in Maine, 246. (See also degeneration, mosaic, &c.)
— — A on potato in Australia, 92; Eire, 244; France, 471; Tasmania, 334; control, 471; varietal reaction to, 92.
— — B, a strain of potato virus X, 244.
— — F and G on potato in Eire, 244.
— — X on *Hyoscyamus niger* in the British Isles, 289.
— — — on potato in Australia, 92, 403; China, 31; Eire, 244; France, 471; India, 334; Scotland, 162; Tasmania, 334, 335; U.S.A., 113, 244; Victoria, 334, 335; aberrant strain of, 244; breeding against, 334, 335; control, 162,

403, 471; effect of, on yield, 113; potato virus B a strain of, 244; production of potato stocks free from, 403; transmission of, to *Amaranthus reflexus*, *Atropa belladonna* and *Digitalis lanata*, 244; types of, 334; varietal reaction to, 92, 113, 334, 335.
[Potato virus] Y on potato in Australia, 92; Brazil, 69, 430; China, 31; Eire, 244; France, 471; Scotland, 162; Sweden, 26; U.S.S.R., 400; a variant of, 430; control, 26, 471; interaction of, with other viruses, 401; technique for determining, by ultra-violet light, 30; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 69, 430; *Myzus circumflexus*, 69; *M. persicae*, 69, 430; varietal reaction to, 92, 430.
— — — on tobacco in Brazil, 477.
— viruses, list of, 334.
— wastage in clamps, 163.
— witches' broom virus in China, 31.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Brazil, 203; India, 430; Kenya, 200, 442; S. Africa, 49; Tanganyika Territory, 442; control, 123; varietal reaction to, 203.
— yellows in France, 471.
Potentilla reptans, *Zythia fragariae* can infect, 24.
Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*.
Primula obconica, tomato black ring disease on, in England, 292.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
Propamidine, effect of, on mould growth, 462.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus amygdalus, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *besseyi*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 23.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *mahaleb*, plum dwarf virus can infect, 197.
— *pennsylvanica*, fasciation in, in Canada, 39.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serotina*, *Cercospora graphioides* on, in Canada, 5.
— *serrulata*, use of, to detect cherry viruses, 236.
Psalliota spp., see Mushroom.
Psamma arenaria, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 57.
Pseudococcus transmitting cacao swollen shoot, 11.
— *citri* and *P. exitiabilis* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 307.
Pseudomonas, the genus, emended, 444; *Serratia* synonym of, 444.
— *angulata* on tobacco in New Zealand, 6, 493; U.S.A., 404.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 404.
— *aptata* on beet in U.S.A., (?) transmission of, by seed, 173.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in Canada, 186; U.S.A., 144; U.S.S.R., 145.
— *fluorescens* on potato in Canada, 470.
— *gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in Canada, 5.
— *glycinea* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 264.
— *gypsophilae* on *Gypsophila paniculata* in U.S.A., 419.
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on bean in Canada, 5; New S. Wales, 172; New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 444; Western Australia, 486; control, 444, 493; detection of, in seed, 492; factors affecting, 444; transmission of, by seed, 158, 172; varietal reaction to, 493.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry in England, 155, 323; New S. Wales, 318.
— — on plum, method of infection by, 454; physiology of, 374.
[*Pseudomonas*] *pisi* on pea and vetch in U.S.A., 151.
— *punctulans* on tomato in U.S.A., 252.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Spain, 24.
— *striafaciens* on oats in U.S.A., 144.
— *syringae* on lemon and orange in U.S.A., 446.
— (?) *tabacum* on sorghum in U.S.A., 264.
— — on tobacco in Germany, 123; U.S.A., 404.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
Pseudonectria pachysandricola on *Pachysandra terminalis* in U.S.A., 104; *Volutella pachysandricola* imperfect state of, 104.
Pseudoperonospora on squash in Mexico, 128.
— *cubensis* on cucumber in Palestine, 199, 263; Puerto Rico, 494.
— — on melon in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 216.
— *humuli* on hops in Germany, 248; U.S.A., 118, 266.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, damping-off of, tests of fungi for ability to cause, 481.
—, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in Eire, 37.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
Psorophora ciliata, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* on, in U.S.A., 504.
Pteris, *Taphrina pteridis* on, in Brazil, 474.
Puccinia allii on *Allium carinatum* in Spain, 475.
— — on garlic in Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— — on onion in Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— *anomala* on barley in Austria, 308; Germany, 185; Great Britain, 176, 179; Turkey, 358; breeding against, 185.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Spain, 475; use of, for evaluating fungicides, 314.
— —, *Darluca filum* on, in Palestine, 476.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in U.S.A., 356.
— *aristidae* on spinach in U.S.A., 134.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in U.S.A., 216.
— *buxi* on box in Spain, 475.
— *carthami* on safflower in Canada, 4.
— *coronafaciens* var. *atropurpureum* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 144.
— *coronata* on *Lolium* in Wales, 178.
— — on oats in Austria, 308; Bermuda, 51; Canada, 144, 186; Great Britain, 176, 178; Tanganyika Territory, 442; Turkey, 359; U.S.A., 12, 186, 273, 356, 406, 445; breeding against, 186, 273, 406, 445; factors affecting, 12; physiologic races of, 144, 186, 356; varietal reaction to, 144, 178, 273, 356, 406, 445.
— — on *Rhamnus cathartica* in Canada, 4.
— — on wheat in Portugal, 280.
— *dispersa* on rye in Great Britain, 176; Turkey, 359.
— *fusca* on *Anemone nemorosa* in Spain, 475.
— *glumarum* on barley in Germany, 185; Great Britain, 176, 178.
— — on cereals in Ecuador, 221.
— — on rye in Austria, 308; Great Britain, 176.
— — on wheat in Austria, 308; Bolivia, 271; China, 181; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176, 178, 179; India, 7; Italy, 181; Portugal, 280; Tanganyika Territory, 8, 444; Turkey, 358, 359; breeding against, 359; factors affecting, 141, 176, 444; physiologic races of, 179, 181; varietal reaction to, 141, 181, 359, 444.
— *graminis* on barberry in China, 495; Spain, 387; Sweden, 12; U.S.A., 12, 304; control, 12;

eradication against, 12, 491; legislation against, in U.S.A., 304, (revised) 464; physiologic races of, 495; specific reaction to, 495.
[*Puccinia graminis*] on cereals in Ecuador, 221; Turkey, 358.
—— on oats in Austria, 308; Canada, 4, 186, 362; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 12, 186, 356, 445, 498; breeding against 186, 445, 498; physiologic races of, 186, 356, 362, 498; varietal reaction to, 356, 362, 445, 498.
—— on rye in Austria, 308.
—— on wheat in Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 4, 142, 183, 309; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176; India, 7; Italy, 181; Mexico, 222; New S. Wales, 180; Palestine, 181; Portugal, 280; Spain, 387; Tanganyika Territory, 93, 444; U.S.A., 12, 142, 182, 223, 308, 309, 355, 491; barberry eradication against, 491; breeding against, 180, 182, 223, 308, 309, 359; control, 181; effect of, on yield, 142; epidemiology of, 309; factors affecting, 12, 180; identification of physiologic races of, 272; losses caused by, 142; physiologic races of, 142, 222, 223, 272, 444; varietal reaction to, 4, 142, 181, 182, 183, 222, 223, 308, 309, 355, 359, 444.
— *hieracii* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Canada, 4.
— *maydis* on maize in Austria, 308; Canada, 363; Ecuador, 221; Spain, 387; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— *peridermiospora* on ash in U.S.A., 404.
— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 317.
— *porri* on onion in Spain, 388.
— *pruni-spinosae* on almond in U.S.A., 23.
— *psidii* on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, 480.
—— on Myrtaceae in Brazil, 481.
—— on pimento in Jamaica, 353.
— *ribis* on currants in Norway, 456.
— *rubigo-vera* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 317.
— *secalina* on rye in Austria, 308.
— *sorghi*, see *P. maydis*.
— *subnitens*, see *P. aristidae*.
— *triticina* on wheat, 141; in Argentina, 223; Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 142, 183, 310, 495; Ecuador, 221; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176, 179; India, 7; Italy, 181; Mexico, 223; Portugal, 280; Tanganyika Territory, 93, 444; Turkey, 359; U.S.A., 11, 182, 308, 309, 355; breeding against, 182, 308, 309, 359; control, 495; effect of, on yield, 495; factors affecting, 141, 310; forecast of epidemic of, 309; physiologic races of, 179, 223, 495; *Septoria tritici* in relation to, 12; varietal reaction to, 141, 183, 223, 308, 309, 355, 359, 444, 495.
Pucciniastrum americanum on raspberry in Canada, 5.
— *epilobii* f. sp. *palustris* on *Epilobium roseum*, *Fuchsia*, and *Godetia* in Switzerland, 104.
Pucciniopsis caricae on papaw in El Salvador, 51.
Pullularia on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— *pullulans* on flax in Australia, 92, 506; Tasmania, 506; *Polyspora lini* in relation to, 506.
Pulpasan, use of, against blue stain of wood pulp, 349.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized N5, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 321.
— N5D, composition of, 327.
—— use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 232; *Venturia inaequalis*, 443.
[Puratized] N5X, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 138.
——, use of, for mildew proofing textiles, 139.
Pyrax, effect of, on plant growth, 279.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats, 144; in Denmark, 401; England, 177; Scotland, 177; Tanganyika Territory, 442; Wales, 177, 179; control, 95, 177.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 317.
Pyrethrum, see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
— *malus*, see Apple.
— *sorbus*, *Venturia* on, in Turkey, 374.
— *syriaca*, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
——, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in Cyprus, 473; *G. sabinae* synonym of, 473.
Pythium on *Aloe variegata*, control, 150.
— on beet in U.S.A., 269.
— on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 60.
— on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— on flax in Victoria, 417.
— on lupin in U.S.A., 271.
— on maize in Canada, 363.
— on pea in U.S.A., 47.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 357.
— on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
— on tomato in Canada, 78.
— on turf in U.S.A., 105.
— on wheat in Canada, 4, 183.
—, *Rozella laevis* on, 207.
— *aphanidermatum*, effect of, on germination in *Boletus variegatus*, 464.
——, factors affecting, 488.
——, host range of, in China, 488.
—— in soil in China, 489.
—— on bean in Mexico, 128.
—— on *Colocasia antiquorum* in Fernando Po, 175.
—— on flax in U.S.A., 450.
—— on *Xanthosoma mafaffa* and *X. violaceum* in Fernando Po, 175.
— *arrhenomanes* on grasses, maize, and millet in U.S.A., 221.
—— on sorghum in U.S.A., 147, 221.
— *debaryanum* in soil in Mexico, 118.
—— on cereals in U.S.A., 221.
—— on cucumber in U.S.A., 399.
—— on *Eugenia jaboticaba* in Brazil, 207.
—— on grasses in U.S.A., 221.
—— on maize in U.S.A., 54.
—— on melon in U.S.A., 399.
—— on oats in U.S.A., 222, 356.
—— on potato in Brazil, 207; U.S.A., 202.
—— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 356.
— *graminicola* can infect lupin, 20.
—— in soil in Mexico, 118.
—— on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— *irregulare* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 222.
— *ultimum* on beet in U.S.A., control, 85.
—— on cereals in U.S.A., 222.
—— on citrus in U.S.A., 188.
—— on conifers, pathogenicity of, 481.
—— on cucumber in England, 351; U.S.A., 399.
—— on grasses in U.S.A., 222.
—— on hardwoods in U.S.A., 38.
—— on melon in U.S.A., 399.
—— on orange in U.S.A., 275.
—— on *Parthenium argentatum*, control, 287.
—— on pea in U.S.A., 302.
—— on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 44, 349.

[*Pythium ultimum*] on potato in Great Britain, 163.
— — on *Robinia pseud-acacia* in U.S.A., 38.
— — on tomato in New Zealand, 390.
— *vexans* on avocado in U.S.A., 188, 275.

Q1, see Isothan Q1.
Quartol, use of, as a fungicide, 139.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Mexico, 153.
—, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Mexico, 153.

Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Denmark, 401.
—, *Cercospora cruciferarum* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Brazil, 207.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* and *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Ramularia cynarae on Jerusalem artichoke in Spain, 387.
— *lactea* on pansy in Canada, 5.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in Canada, 5; (?) identical with *Cercosporella pastinacae*, 5.
— *tulasnei* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 52.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*) decline virus on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Norway, 456; U.S.A., 266; geographical distribution of, 128.
— diseases in Canada, 108.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in U.S.A., 457.
— leaf-curl virus in Great Britain, 137, 157.
— mild streak in U.S.A., 457; 'brown berry' a symptom of, 457.
— mosaic virus in Great Britain, 157; U.S.A., 266, 423.
— — — 2 in England, 137.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Canada, 5; New Zealand, 493.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, in Canada, 5.
—, virus-like condition of, in U.S.A., 324.
— yellow mosaic in Norway, 456.
Rehmiellopsis balsameae on *Abies balsamea*, *A. cephalonica*, *A. concolor*, *A. fraseri*, *A. halophylla*, *A. lasiocarpa* and *A. nobilis* in U.S.A., 391, 392.
Report from the Australian C.S.I.R., 91, 402; Bermuda, 51, 306; Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 491; Canada, 4, 491; Cawthron Institute, 6; the Central Cocoa Research Station, Gold Coast, 11; Ceylon, 121; Ceylon Rubber Research Board, 203; Cheshunt, 89; Connecticut, 220; Corn Disease Research Committee, 225; Denmark, 401; Dominica, 7; Eire, 37; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 448; Georgia, 269; the Gold Coast, 93; Hawaii, 432; Idaho, 356, 365; Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, 210; India, 7, 75; Jamaica, 353; Kentucky, 403; Massachusetts, 404; Mauritius, 137; Montana, 268; New York, 265; New Zealand D.S.I.R., 493; N. Carolina, 405; Puerto Rico, 494; Queensland, 205; Rhode Island, 138, 443; S. Africa, 402; St. Lucia, 7; Swaziland, 500; Tanganyika Territory, 8, 93; Texas, 355; Tobago and Trinidad, 7; Vermont, 358; Washington, 267.
Resin, use of, as a spreader, 99.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, geographical distribution of, 128.
Rhamnus cathartica, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 4.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinotrichum griseo-roseum on chilli in Argentina, 75.
Rhizobium leguminosarum on pea, seed disinfectants in relation to, 485.
Rhizoctonia, a state of *Corticium microsclerotia*, 80.
— on beet in U.S.A., 269.
— on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— on cotton in Turkey, 229.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 406.
— on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima* in El Salvador, 371.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 356.
(?) — on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
— on sugar-cane in Colombia, 338.
— *goodyerae-repentis* on orchid in Scotland, forming mycorrhiza, 28.
— *repens* on *Loroglossum hircinum* in Switzerland, forming mycorrhiza, 465; induced defence reaction against, 465.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
Rhizopogon roseolus forming pine mycorrhiza in culture, 465.
Rhizopus on cotton in U.S.A., 100.
— on maize in U.S.A., 54, 225.
— on sweet potato in Mauritius, 138.
— *arrhizus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 34; decomposing resins, 33.
— *nigricans*, see *R. stolonifer*.
— *reflexus* in soil in Algeria, 165.
— *stolonifer* on barley in U.S.A., 13.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 455.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
— — on tomato in Southern Rhodesia, 252; (?) U.S.A., 254.
Rhododendron mucronulatum, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
Rhodotorula, variation in, 415.
— *glutinis* and *R. gracilis* on wood pulp, physiologic races of, 483.
— *mucilaginosa*, *Candida flareri* a variant of, 416.
Rhopalophlyctis, a new Chytrid genus, 504.
— *sarcoptoides* on insects in Brazil and U.S.A., 504.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Eire, 169.
Rhynchosporium secalis on *Agropyron repens* in England, 177.
— — on barley in England, 177; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 55.
— — on *Bromus mollis* and *B. sterilis* in England, 177.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* and *Hordeum murinum* in England, 177.
Rhytisma acerinum on *Acer campestre* and *A. pseudoplatanus* in the British Isles, 257.
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 127; in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 40, 214, 296, 357, 482; eradication of, 40; factors affecting, 357; varietal reaction to, 214.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *nigrum*, see Currant.
— *rubrum*, see Currant.

Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Cercospora oryzae* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in India, 472.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 472.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 472.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in India, 247
— 'myitpo' disease in India, 472.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in India, 340, 471.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in India and Portugal, 128.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in El Salvador, 128; India, 471; Tanganyika Territory, 443; Trinidad, 7.
— 'pan-sukh' in India, 471.
—, *Piricularia* (?) *grisea* on, in Trinidad, 7.
—, — *oryzae* on, in India, 472; geographical distribution of, 128.
— root rot in India, 472.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae* on, in India, (?) 76, 471.
— straighthead in India, 472.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in India, 471.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria ricini* on, in U.S.A., 386.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in Jamaica, 355; Venezuela, 388.
— —, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 248.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— —, *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, 503.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 503.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in Jamaica, 355.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in Brazil, 474.
— —, *Sphaceloma ricini* on, in China, 441.
Robinia brooming virus, 372.
— *pseud-acacia*, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 38.
Rose (*Rosa*), chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Brazil, 206; Switzerland, 508; U.S.A., 103; *Actinonema rosae* imperfect state of, 509.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
— mosaic virus, 372.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in U.S.A., spore germination in, 417.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in China, 441.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in England, 193.
Rose bengal, bacteriostatic action of, 204.
Rosellinia on cacao in Colombia, 272.
(?) — on *Cinchona* in Guatemala, 431.
— on oak in Eire, 37.
Rotenone, use of, against wheat mosaic virus, 496.
Roystonea regia, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 368.
Rozella achlyae on *Achlya flagellata*, 207.
— *laevis* on *Pythium*, 207.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in India, 76.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in the Dutch E. Indies, 204.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Ceylon, 204.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 204; Fernando Po, 140.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 203, 204; India, 76.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 204, 385.
Rubus diseases in U.S.A., 423.
—, dwarf disease of, in U.S.A., 423.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *sanctus*, *Septoria rubi* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, see also Blackberry.
Rumex acetosa, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Austria, 308; Germany, 240.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Denmark, 401; Great Britain, 51, 177; U.S.A., 230; artificial production of ergot by, in India, 499; technique for field inoculation with, 408.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Great Britain, 176; Turkey, 359.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Austria, 308; Great Britain, 176.
—, — *graminis* and *P. secalina* on, in Austria, 308.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in Argentina, 206.
—, — *foetida* on, in Argentina, 207.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* can infect, 357.

Sabal palmetto, *Ganoderma sulcatum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Saccharomyces on dried fruit, 278.
— *pastorianus*, variation in, 415.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, in India, 71.
—, *Cercospora carthami* on, in India, 340.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in Canada, 4.
Salicylanilide, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 90; moulds, 379.
Salicylic acid, use of, against wheat bunt, 459.
Salix, frost injury to, in England and Scotland, 210.
—, *Sphaceloma murrayae* on, in U.S.A., geographical distribution of, 166.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 70.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) leaf curl, spike, streak, and wilt viruses, 372.
Santobrite, use of, against moulds on ceilings, 240; leather, 331; wall paper, 240; as a timber preservative, 171, 394.
Saponin, use of, as a spreader, 434.
Scale insects, *Septobasidium* on, in U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Speira heptaspora* on, in Brazil, 206.
Sch. 3330, use of, against *Pyrenophora avenae*, 96.
Schizanthus wisetonensis, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Schizophyllum on fruit trees in New S. Wales, 318.
— *commune*, longevity of, 383.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
— — on timber in Spain, 393.
Schizoxylon microsporum on elm in Canada, 170.
Schweinitz's Synopses, dates of publication of, 74.
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
— — on *Setaria italica* in China, 312.
— *macrospora* on oats in U.S.A., 14.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 205.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
Sclerotinia on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima* in El Salvador, 371.

[*Sclerotinia*] *carunculoides* renamed *Ciboria carunculoides*, 458.
— *convoluta* on iris in U.S.A., 58.
— *fructicola*, geographical distribution of, 128.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 23.
— — on cherry in Argentina, 375; Canada, 492; U.S.A., 455; control, 492.
— — on peach in Argentina, 375; Canada, 492; U.S.A., 23, 238.
— — on plum in Canada, 492; U.S.A., 23.
— *fructigena* on *Corylus avellana* in England, 157.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in England, 103.
— *homoeocarpa* on turf in U.S.A., 105, 232.
— *laxa* on almond and apricot in U.S.A., 23.
— — on cherry in Portugal, 128; U.S.A., 197, 455.
— — on nectarine in U.S.A., 23.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 23, 238.
— — on plum and *Prunus besseyi* in U.S.A., 23.
— *minor* on beans, broad, in Palestine, 218.
— — on cabbage, carnation, citrus, and clover in Palestine, 218.
— — on lettuce in Palestine, 218; U.S.A., 2.
— — on *Phlox*, potato, and tomato in Palestine, 218.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 474.
— *sclerotiorum*, hosts of, in Palestine, 253.
— — on bean in Queensland, 130; Tanganyika Territory, 93.
— — on cabbage in Queensland, 130; U.S.A., 42; control, 157.
— — on *Cajanus cajan* in Bermuda, 51.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 349.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 60.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 36.
— — on flax in Denmark, 451; U.S.A., 149.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Bermuda, 306.
— — on lettuce in Germany, 350; New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 130; U.S.A., 2; breeding against, 350; varietal reaction to, 350.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 398.
— — on orange in Palestine, 253; Western Australia, 500.
— — on passion fruit in Queensland, 130.
— — on potato in France, 471.
— — on sunflower in Queensland, 130.
— — on various crops in Tanganyika Territory, 8.
— *shiraiana* renamed *Ciboria shiraiana*, 459.
— *trifoliorum* on clover, 105; in Denmark, 451, 484.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 451.
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion in Colombia, 133; England, 219.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, (?) 76, 471.
— *rolfsii*, host range of, in Brazil, 489.
— — on bean, in Brazil, 489; U.S.A., 270.
— (?)— on *Cinchona officinalis* in U.S.A., 472.
— — on garlic in U.S.A., 350.
— — on groundnut in Brazil, 489; in U.S.A., 269, 356, 400, 406.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 20, 271.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 132, 264.
— — on tobacco, 123.
Scolytus scolytus transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 211.
Scoparia dulcis, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
S.E.C., effect of, on apple russeting, 321.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases, 42, 47, 51, 143, 148, 150, 157, 158, 172, 173, 191, 222, 259, 264, 268, 301, 349, 350, 370, 395, 398, 400, 413, 439, 444, 480, 492.
[Seed-borne] fungi, technique for detecting, 329.
Selaginella chrysocaulos, *Melanopsamma ranjani* on, in India, 315.
Selenophoma, emendation of the genus, 512.
— on wheat in Australian shipments, 308.
— *bromigena* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 316; *Septoria bromigena* synonym of, 316.
— *donacis* var. *stomaticola* on barley in Canada, 4; *Phyllosticta stomaticola* renamed, 512.
— *everhartii*, *Septoria everhartii* renamed, 512.
— *obtusa* on *Agropyron*, *Elymus*, *Poa*, *Sitanion*, and *Stipa* in U.S.A., 512.
Semesan injury to *Cinchona*, 494.
—, use of, against damping-off and seed rot of soy-bean, 494; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli*, 418; pea seed decay, 266; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 302; *Sclerotinia convoluta* on iris, 59; turf diseases, 105; as a seed-treatment for cucumber, 405; flax, 231; soy-bean, 133; swede, 395.
— bel 115, use of, against *Actinomyces ipomoeae*, 352.
— —, new improved, identical with zetan, 373; use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 373.
— jr., use of, against *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 225; maize diseases, 365.
— —, new improved, use of, against damping-off of flax, 417.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
Septobasidium in Florida, 340.
— on scale insects in U.S.A., 435.
— *guaraniticum* on lemon and orange in Argentina, 410.
— *pseudopedicellatum* on citrus in Argentina, 410; causing 'cinnamon crust', 410.
Septogloeum carthusianum on *Euonymus europaeus* in Spain, 475.
Septoria angularis on *Fremontia* in U.S.A., 419.
— *apii* on celery in Argentina, 135; Germany, 2; Great Britain, 51, 305; U.S.A., 262; control, 2, 262; transmission of, by seed, 158.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in Argentina, 135; England, 305; transmission of, by seed, 158.
— *bromigena* synonym of *Selenophoma bromigena*, 316.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 192.
— *chrysanthemi-indici* on *Chrysanthemum maximum* in Spain, 475.
— *dianthi* on *Dianthus armeria* in Spain, 475.
— *divaricata* on *Phlox* in Palestine, 476.
— *drummondi* synonym of *S. divaricata*, 476.
— *everhartii* renamed *Selenophoma everhartii*, 512.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Argentina, 231; England, 102.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in Canada, 5.
— *iridis* on *Iris* in Palestine, 476.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in New S. Wales, 439; Queensland, 135.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in El Salvador, 52; New S. Wales, 252; Palestine, 343, 476; Queensland, 478; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 79, 252, 293, 294; breeding against, 252; control, 79, 252, 293, 294, 343, 478; varietal reaction to, 252, 293.
— *nodorum* on barley in Canada, 4, 222.
— — on oats in Canada, 222.
— — on wheat in Canada, 222; Denmark, 402; Tanganyika Territory, 445.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 192.
— *oleae* on olive in Spain, 24.
— *oleandrina* on *Oleander* in Brazil, 206.

[*Septoria*] *petroselini* on parsley in Palestine, 476; transmission of, by seed, 158.
— *populi* on poplar in Spain, 387.
— *rubi* on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— — on *Rubus sanctus* in Palestine, 476.
— *tritici* on wheat in Australian shipments, 308; U.S.A., 12; in relation to *Puccinia triticina*, 12.
Serological study on tobacco mosaic virus, 341; tomato bushy-stunt virus, 479.
Serratia synonym of *Pseudomonas*, 444.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Cercospora sesami* on, in India, 219; Venezuela, 388.
—, *Fusarium caeruleum* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 503.
Setaria italica, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in China, 312.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in China, 187.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, in Denmark, 486; England, 133.
Shellac, use of, against storage diseases of apple, 92.
Shirlan, use of, against mildews of textiles in England, 427; leather moulds, 331.
—, AG, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 6, 343.
Sida rhombifolia, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Silisan A, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
— B, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Sinox, use of, for killing potato haulms, 113.
Sirosperma floridana on *Aschersonia* in U.S.A., 340.
Sirosphaera chlorostoma on *Aegerita webberi*, (?) *Aschersonia*, and *Verticillium cinnamomeum* in U.S.A., 340.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), calcium and potassium deficiency in, in Brazil, 508.
Sitanion, *Selenophoma obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 512.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Sodium arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 394.
— arsenite, use of, for killing potato haulms, 113.
— azide, use of, as a fungicide, 238.
— chlorate, use of, for barberry eradication, 12.
— chlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 394.
— dichromate, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 405; as a timber preservative, 394.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 300.
— nitrite, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 405.
— ortho-phenylphenoxide (dowicide A), use of, against citrus fruit decay, 275.
— tri-chlorphenate, use of, against leather moulds, 331.
Soil, *Achlya flagellata* in, in Mexico, 118.
—, *Aspergillus* spp. in, 205.
— disinfection against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 90; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage and cauliflower, 217; tomato diseases, 209; tomato 'hard core', 6; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage and cauliflower, 217.
— — by ammonium dichromate, 405; aretan, 103; calcium cyanide, 496; carbon disulphide, 279, 496; chloropicrin, 78, 279, 390, 493, 496; D.D., 390, 493; elgetol, 405; ethyl chloride and ethylene dichloride, 496; fermate, 405; formaldehyde, 78, 103, 279, 390; mercuric chloride, 103; methyl bromide and naphthalene, 496; potassium chromate, 405; rotenone, 496; urea, 405; uspulun, 103.
[Soil] fungi, effect of volatile organic compounds from growing plants on, 247.
— — in Algeria, 165.
— —, manual of, 287.
—, *Monoblepharella elongata* in, in Mexico, 389.
—, — *laruei* in, in Nicaragua, 389.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* in, in Mexico, 118.
— sterilization by heat, 279; against *Corticium solani* on *Piper betle*, 249.
— — by hot water, 279.
— — by steam, 71, 279; against lettuce big-vein, 135; *Pseudomonas tabacum*, 123; tomato basal rot, 78; tomato 'cloud', 6; tomato diseases, 209; tomato 'hard core', 6; removal of deleterious effects of, 71.
— —, effect of, on *Ophiobolus graminis*, 94.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanum, *Polysaccopsis hieronymi* on, in Brazil, 475.
— *andigenum*, *Thecaphora solani* on, in Venezuela, 70.
— *dulcamara*, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 285.
— *integrifolium*, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 164.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, *Didymella lycopersici* can infect, 90.
— —, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Solidago microglossa, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
Sonchus oleraceus, *Bremia lactucae* f. *sonchicola* on, in China, 398; *Botryis sonchicola* and *B. sonchi* synonyms of, 398.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— diseases in U.S.A., 146.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, (?) 442, 443.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 222.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 264.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, in U.S.A., 264.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 147, 221.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
— seed treatment, 11.
—, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Brazil, 474; Tanganyika Territory, 443; U.S.A., 187; physiologic races of, 14.
Sorghum halepense, brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
Sorosporium reilianum, see *Sphacelotheca reiliana*.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 264.
—, *Aristastoma oeconomicum* on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. fumigatus*, *A. glaucus*, *A. niger*, and *A. ochraceus* on, in U.S.A., 265.

[Soy-bean (*Glycine max*)], *Cercospora sojina* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 265.
—, *Colletotrichum glycines* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 148.
—, *Cunninghamella echinulata* on, in U.S.A., 265.
—, damping-off of, in Puerto Rico, 494.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 132, 264, 270, 305, 357.
—, — *sojae* on, see *D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on.
— diseases in U.S.A., 8.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 264, 356.
—, — *oxysporum f. tracheiphilum* on, in Canada, 4.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 96, 132.
—, mineral deficiences in, technique for diagnosing, 461.
— mosaic virus in Germany, 44.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in U.S.A., 2, 3.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 265, 303.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in Canada, 5; Denmark, 402; U.S.A., 264.
—, *Phyllosticta sojaecola* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Pleophaerulina sojaecola* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 218.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 264.
—, *Pythium, P. debaryanum*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 356, 357.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 265.
— rots in Puerto Rico, 494.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 132, 264.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in Canada, 5.
—, tobacco ring-spot virus on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 265.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 133, 264.
Speira heptaspora on a coccid in Brazil, 206.
Spergon, effect of, on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on pea, 485.
—, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249; damping-off, 404; of flax, 417; of lettuce, 406; of soy-bean, 494; *Fusarium oxysporum f. lilii*, 149; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 225; maize diseases, 365; pea seed decay, 266; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 302; soy-bean seed rots, 494; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 187; as a seed treatment, 328; for beet, 85, 173; clover, 60; flax, 231, 268; groundnut, 50, 269; lettuce, 405; lucerne, 60; maize, 365; pea, 47; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 44, 49; soy-bean, 133; swede, 395.
Spersal spray, use of, against *Oidium* on potato, 203.
Sphaceloma araliae on *Aralia spinosa* in U.S.A., 166.
— *murrayae* on *Salix* in U.S.A., 166; geographical distribution of, 166.
— *perseae* on avocado in the American Virgin Islands, 128; Jamaica, 128.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in China, 441.
— *rosarum* on rose in China, 441.
— *violae* on violet in U.S.A., 60, 150, 192.
Sphacelotheca cruenta, genetics of, 15.
— *destruens, S. panici-miliacei* renamed, 53.
— *reiliana*, genetics of, 14.
— — on maize in Brazil, 474; geographical distribution of, 128.
— — on sorghum in Brazil, 474; Tanganyika Territory, 443; U.S.A., 187; physiologic races of, 14.
Sphaerella linorum on flax in U.S.A., 504.
— — on linseed in Denmark, 451.
— — on *Linum angustifolium* in Eire, 102.
Sphaeronema on cacao in Colombia, 272.
Sphaeropsis on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— on *Pelargonium* in India, 19.
— *visci* on *Phoradendron flavescens* in U.S.A., 435.
Sphaerotheca humuli, melanin in perithecia of, 429.
— — on hops in U.S.A., 118, 266.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— — on strawberry in England, 56; Norway, 456; U.S.A., 423; *Oidium fragariae* imperfect state of, 456.
— *mors-uvae* on currants in Norway, 456.
— — on gooseberry in England, 193; Norway, 456.
— *pannosa* on peach and rose in England, 193.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in S. Africa, 107.
Sphenoderia dentata, Cochlonema ozotum on, in U.S.A., 313.
Sphenospora kevorkianii on *Epidendrum difforme* in Nicaragua, 60.
Spilosticta inaequalis, synonym of *Venturia inaequalis*, 453.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 372.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 83.
—, — yellows virus on, in Denmark, 485.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Canada, 5.
—, — *beticola* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 88.
—, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 2.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Puccinia aristidae* on, in U.S.A., 134.
— seed treatment, effect of, on germination, 365.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
Spiraea, chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 21.
Spongospora subterranea on potato imported from Holland into Brazil, 207; in Ecuador, 221.
Spores, air-borne, dispersal of, 378.
Sporidesmium acerina synonym of *Ansatospora acerina*, 305.
Sporocybe borzinii on gas-purifying sponge in U.S.A., 109.
Sporotrichum on feeding stuffs, 381.
— *carpogenum* and *S. malorum* synonyms of *Phialophora malorum*, 195.
Spray calendars for apple, pear, and stone fruit in S. Africa, 20.
— injury, evaluation of, 66.
Spraying apparatus, 26, 63, 320, 337.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Eire, 38; Upper Silesia, 257.
—, *Ascochyta piniperda* on, in Austria, 213.
—, *Boletus bovinus* on, in England, forming mycorrhiza, 463.
—, damping-off of, ability of fungi to cause, 481.
— decay, diagnosis of, 213.
—, dying-off of, in Germany, 213.
— mycorrhiza in Sweden, 465.
—, *Polystictus circinatus* and *P. tomentosus* on, in Canada, 258.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Argentina, 399.
—, *Pseudoperonospora* on, in Mexico, 128.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Stachybotrys, taxonomy of, 389.
— *alternans* causing stachybotryotoxicosis of the horse and man in U.S.S.R., 276.

[*Stachybotrys*] *atra*, *S. kampalensis* and *S. nephrospora* synonyms of, 389.
— *crassa* (?) identical with *S. theobromae*, 389.
— *kampalensis* synonym of *S. atra*, 389.
— *nephrospora* synonym of *S. atra*, 389.
— *subsimplex*, *Memnoniella echinata* distinct from, 389.
— *theobromae* (?) identical with *S. crassa*, 389.
Stachytarpheta mosaic, rosette, and spike viruses, 372.
Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to penicillin, 382.
Stemonitis fusca on orchid in Brazil, 206.
Stemphylium on cheese, control, 160.
—, use of, for testing mildew resistance in textiles, 428.
— *citri* (?) identical with *Alternaria citri*, 56.
— *congestum* on apple in Sweden, 454; U.S.A., 22.
— — synonym of *S. consortiale*, 42.
— *consortiale* on seed in Canada, 42; *Macrosporium consortiale* renamed, 42; synonymy of, 42.
— *sarciniforme* on clover in Canada, 42.
— *verruculosum* synonym of *S. consortiale*, 42.
Stereum albobadium on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 171.
— *fasciatum* on timber in Spain, 392.
— *frustulatum*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 346.
— *frustulosum*, see *S. frustulatum*.
— *gausapatum*, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
— *hirsutum*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— — on beech in Canada, 169.
— *purpureum* on apple in England, 153.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea* in U.S.A., 298.
— *sericeum*, antagonism of, to *Penicillium notatum*, 27.
— *spadiceum* on oak in England, 210.
Stictis panizzei on olive in Spain, 24.
Stipa, *Selenophoma obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, *Ustilago hypodytes* on, in N. America, 420; other smuts mistaken for, 420.
— *tenuissima*, *Tilletia hypsophila* on, in Argentina, 206.
Stizolobium deeringianum, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Storage disorders of apple, 21, 92, 106, 442; carrot and celery, 487; citrus, 421, 447; eggs, 421; linseed cake, 161; oranges, 148; peach, pear, and plum, 106; potato, 245, 384, 430, 470.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*) alkali yellows in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
— crinkle virus in England, 137, 156; U.S.A., 423; inactivation of, by extracts from strawberry leaves, 326.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* on, in Palestine, 457.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in El Salvador, 51; Norway, 457; U.S.A., 423; *Ramularia tulasnei* imperfect state of, 51.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 325, 423; geographical distribution of, 128; technique for testing resistance of, 156; varietal reaction to, 326.
[Strawberry], (?) *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 423.
— root rots in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 489.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 156; Norway, 456; U.S.A., 423; *Oidium fragariae* imperfect state of, 456.
— stunt, (?) *Verticillium* on, and witches' broom in U.S.A., 423.
— yellow edge in England, 137, 156.
— yellows in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Zythia fragariae* on, in Great Britain, 24; imperfect state of *Gnomonia* (?) *herbicola*, 24; previously referred to as *Phyllosticta grandimaculans*, 24.
Streptothricin, production of, by *Actinomyces lavendulae*, 463.
Stylopage minutula on amoebae in U.S.A., 313.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
— —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Canada, 5.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Acrostalagmus* on, in Colombia, 338.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Colombia, 338.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Colombia, 338; S. Africa, 249, 290.
—, *Cercospora kopkei* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, chlorotic streak of, in Hawaii, 432; U.S.A., 291.
—, *Corticium solani* on, non-pathogenic to beans, 261.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in S. Africa, 166.
—, Fiji disease of, in Queensland, 205.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 338.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* and *H. stenospilum* on, in Hawaii, 432.
— mosaic virus on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432; India, 339; Jamaica, 34, 355; S. Africa 166; U.S.A., 121; West Indies, 121; control, 339; technique for inoculating, 121; varietal reaction to, 34, 339, 355.
—, *Physalospora tucumanensis* on, in S. Africa, 165; U.S.A., 120, 338; host-parasite relations in, 120; varietal reaction to, 165; vitamin B6 in tissue infected by, 338.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Colombia, 338.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 338.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 205.
— streak virus in India, 339; (?) Natal, 290; S. Africa, 166.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Argentina, 72, 73, 250, 338; Natal, 290; S. Africa, 166; control, 338; varietal reaction to, 250.
—, — — var. *sacchari-barberi* and *sacchari-officinarum* on, in Argentina, 74.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Brazil, (?) 338, 431; Hawaii, 432; Queensland, 206; formerly attributed to 'albinism', 432.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Queensland, 206.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Queensland, 205.
Sulfinette, use of, against *Oidium* on potato, 203.
Sulfomaag, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 453.
Sulphaguanidine, sulphamesathine, sulphanilamide, and sulphapyridine, effect of, on mould growth, 462.
Sulphinette, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* and *Leveillula taurica* on tomato, 343.
Sulphinox injury, 453.

Sulphocide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 343.
Sulphonamide, E.O.S., effect of, on mould growth, 462; storage of cheese and linseed cake, 462; use of, against moulds on linseed cake, 161.
Sulphur, Camden, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 443.
— deficiency in citrus, 366.
—, effect of, on trunk diameter of apple, 319.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 245, 357; *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata*, 269, 356; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 6; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 169; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 90; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 104; *Elsinoe ampelina*, 50; *Exosporium* on vine, 50; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 238; *Isariopsis fuckelii* on vine, 50; *Oidium heveae*, 204; pecan rosette, 345; *Puccinia arachidis*, 356; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on peach, 238; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae*, 107; *Uncinula necator*, 50; *Uromyces fabae*, 129; *Ustilago hordei*, 185; *U. zeae*, 146; *Venturia inaequalis*, 319, 453; vine diseases, 3; vine leaf spot, 50; with lead arsenate, 321.
—, dry-wettable, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 51.
— dust 93, use of, against *Actinomyces ipomoeae*, 352.
—, flotation, injury to apple, 235.
—, —, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14; *Venturia inaequalis*, 238.
—, flowers of, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 156.
—, gas, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 14.
—, Gaza, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 181.
—, micronized, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 266; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 187.
— paste, flotation, effect of, on photosynthetic activity of apple leaves, 322; on trunk diameter of apple, 318; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 138, 318.
—, sublimated, use of, against *Uncinula necator*, 459.
—, tribasic, use of, against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 169.
—, wettable, use of, against *Cladosporium carpophilum*, 154; *Gymnosporangium clavipes* on apple, 404; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 118; *Sphacelotheca*, 14, 187; *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 118; *S. pannosa* var. *persicae*, 107; *Venturia inaequalis*, 138, 265.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 229; *Phytophthora infestans*, 429.
Sulsol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 5.
—, *Cercospora helianthi* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 130.
— seed, spontaneous heating of, 161.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, 301.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Australia, 403.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 43; transmission of, by seed, 158.
[Swede], *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Canada, 395, 492; U.S.A., 395; sale of seed disinfected against, 492.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Actinomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 352.
— —, boron injury to, in U.S.A., 33.
— —, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 33.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on, in Mauritius, 138.
— —, *Cystopus ipomoeae panduratae* on, in Brazil, 207.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 306.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— —, market diseases of, in U.S.A., 172.
— —, *Plenodomus destruens* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
— —, *Rhizopus* on, in Mauritius, 138.
— —, (?) virus disease of, in E. Africa, 117; Tanganyika Territory, 442.
Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato in Denmark, 401; Ecuador, 221; Great Britain, 33; Peru, 430; U.S.A., 114; control, 221; eradication of, from S. Africa, 402; review of, 430; varietal reaction to, 33, 114.
Syringospora fragilis perfect state of *Candida pseudotropicalis*, 416.

T.A.C. compounds, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 429.
Tannin, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 6.
Taphrina deformans on peach; Bolivia, 271; in Brazil, 474; Colombia, 106; in India, 340; New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 154; varietal reaction to, 493.
— *pruni* on peach in Canada, 5.
— *pteridis* on *Pteris* in Brazil, 474.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, aster yellows virus and *Puccinia hieracii* on, in Canada, 4.
— *mongolicum*, *Bremia lactucae* f. *taraxaci* on, in China, 398; *B. taraxaci* synonym of, 398.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Cercosporella theae* on, in Ceylon, 121; India, 75.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 76.
—, *Marasmius equicrinis* on, in Ceylon, 121.
—, phloem necrosis virus on, 372; in Ceylon, 122, 207.
—, *Phyllosticta theae* on, in India, 76.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 121.
Technique for constructing a constant temperature tank, 284; for detecting seed-borne fungi, 329; presence of fungicides on seeds, 361; *Ustilago tritici*, 94; for determining viruses in potato by ultra-violet light, 30; for diagnosing mineral deficiencies, 461; for differentiating teleutosori of *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale*, 127; for disinfecting small quantities of seed, 128; for estimating amount of disease in celery, 25; leaf areas, 92; mould in butter, 26; for evaluating methods for rot-proofing wood, 281; for field inoculation of rye with *Claviceps purpurea*, 408; for fungicide evaluation, 314; for growing micro-organisms on cellulose tubing, 329; for inducing leaf symptoms of citrus psorosis, 501; for injection of plants, 334; for inoculating maize with *Diplodia zeae* and other fungi, 492; tomatoes with *Phytophthora capsici*, 124; trees, 80; for measuring fungus spores, 66; for potato seed

inspection sampling, 465; for preparing slide cultures of moulds, 110; for the quantitative determination of tobacco mosaic virus, 123; for regulating humidity, 461; for soil fungus studies, 337; for staining fungi, 199; *Helminthosporium*, 67; for sterilizing fruit cases, 106; for testing textiles for resistance to moulds, 158, 282, 380, 428; resistance of *Paspalum* spp. to ergot, 233; strawberry to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 156; tropical mould-proof leather, 332; for transmitting plant viruses, 265; for writing on wet glass, 329.
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus on orange in relation to 'lepra explosiva', 446.
Terfezia gennadii renamed *Delastriopsis gennadii*, 263.
Termites, *Lepiota* and *Marasmius pahouinensis* in nests of, 503.
—, *Termitomyces mammiformis* on, in Africa, 503.
Termitosphaeria duthiei in relation to *Collybia albuminosa*, 17.
Tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, see DuBay 1205-FF.
Textiles, evaluation of fungicidal treatments for, 282.
—, fungal deterioration of, in the Pacific, 427.
— mildews in England, 427.
—, preservation of, 330.
—, technique for testing mildew-resistance of, 158, 282, 380, 428.
—, see also Cotton, Flax, Wool.
Thallium carbonate, use of, against mildews of textiles, 427.
Thecaphora solani on *Solanum andigenum* in Venezuela, 70.
Themeda quadrivalvis, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in India, 370.
— *triandra*, *Claviceps* on, in India, 370.
Theobaldia annulata, *Empusa conglomerata* on, in France, 275.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thiamin, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus lesions by, 251.
Thielaviopsis basicola on tobacco in Canada, 341; New Zealand, 6; U.S.A., 403.
Thioacetamide, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 447.
Thiocarbamic acid derivative, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Thiourea, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 447; *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, and *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 147.
Thiosan, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 58; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249; damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399; turf diseases, 105; *Ustilago bullata* and *U. striiformis* on *Elymus canadensis*, 268; as a seed-treatment, 328; for swede, 395, 492.
—, see also Arasan.
Thrips tabaci transmitting (?) tomato spotted wilt virus, 150.
Thuja orientalis, *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 298.
Thymol, use of, against moulds on book bindings, 240.
Tilia, see Lime tree.
— *americana*, see Basswood.
Tilletia on wheat in U.S.A., 12.
— *caries* on rye in Argentina, 206.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *eremophila* on *Eragrostis eremophila*, *Muehlenbergia asperifolia*, and *M. disticophila* in Argentina, 206.
[*Tilletia*] *foetida* on rye in Argentina, 207.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *fusca* var. *patagonica* on *Festuca bromoides* in Argentina, 206.
— *hypsophila* on *Piptochaetium montevidense* and *Stipa tenuissima* in Argentina, 206.
Timber, *Bispora moniloides* on, in Spain, 392.
— blue stain in Spain, 392; U.S.A., 347.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, control, 171.
—, — *caerulea* on, in Spain, 392.
—, — *piceae* on, in Spain, 392; *Graphium penicillioides* var. *ungeri* conidial state of, 392.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Sweden, 395.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, in U.S.A., 346; factors affecting, 348.
— debris in forests, decay of, 215.
— decay, factors affecting, 299.
— — in boats in U.S.A., 346.
—, discoloration in aircraft, 346.
—, *Endoconidiophora caerulescens* on, in Spain, 392; *Chalara ungeri* conidial state of, 392.
—, — *variospora* and *E. virescens* on, in U.S.A., 37.
—, *Eutypa flavovirescens* on, in Spain, 392.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* and *F. marginatus* on, in Spain, 393.
—, — *pini* on, 127.
— fungi, control, 437; quarantine against, in S. Africa, 256.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Spain, 393.
—, *Lenzites betulina* on, in Spain, 393.
—, — *sepiaria* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, — *trabea* on, 348.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in England, 393.
—, *Nadsonia fulvescens* on, in U.S.A., 75.
—, *Polystictus pergamenus* on, in Spain, 392.
—, *Poria microspora* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, — *xantha* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Spain, 393.
—, *Stereum fasciatum* on, in Spain, 392.
—, — *frustulatum* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Trametes cinnabarina*, *T. gibbosa*, and *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in Spain, 392.
— preservation by the Bethell process, 348; Boliden process, 394; Burnett and Lowry process, 348; open-tank method, 41, 258; Rueping process, 348.
— —, evaluation of methods for, 281.
— — in U.S.A., 171, 300, 437.
— — with arsenic, 41; arsenic acid, 394; borax, 394; coal tar, 300; creosote, 41, 258, 300; cuprinol, 41; dowicide G and H, 394; lignasan, 394; lumbasan, 171; mercuric chloride, 171; pentachlorphenol, 259, 393; santobrite, 171, 394; sodium arsenate, bichromate, and chlorophenate, 394; sodium fluoride, 300; wetting agents, 301; zinc sulphate, 394.
—, preservative treatment of, standard instruction for inspection of, 347.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria longipes* on, geographical distribution of, 128.
— bacterial black stalk in U.S.A., 403.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 83; acquired immunity from, 131; strains of, 83.
— brown root rot in U.S.A., 405.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 167.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 477.
— diseases in U.S.A., 8.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 123.
— etch virus in U.S.A., 136; transmission of, by dodder, 136.

[Tobacco etch virus], mild, interaction of, with other viruses, 401.
— — —, severe, interaction of, with other viruses, 401.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 403; control, 123.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 168.
— leaf-curl virus on tobacco in (?) Brazil, 477; India, 122, 292; hosts of, 122; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 122, 292.
— mild dark green mosaic named *Marmor constans*, 136.
—, mineral deficiencies in, technique for diagnosing, 461.
— mosaic virus on chilli and eggplant in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — — on tobacco, 220; in Brazil, 477; New Zealand, 6, 493; Spain, 433; U.S.A., 136, 403, 405; U.S.S.R., 123, 400; breeding against, 123, 403, 433, 477, 493; control, 6; electron micrography of virus protein of, 434; electrophoretic studies on, 77; factors affecting, 405, 493; genetics of, 433; inhibition of lesions caused by, 251; intracellular inclusions caused by, 77, 442; mechanism of accumulation of, in leaves, 433; quantitative estimation of, 123; serology of, 208, 341; transmission of, by dodder, 136; varietal reaction to, 403, 433.
— — — on tomato in England, 91; New Zealand, 493; Puerto Rico, 494; Queensland, 478; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.S.R., 167, 400; causing streak, 493; control, 478; factors affecting, 91; inactivation of, by composting, 279; physiology of, 342; yellow strain of, 167.
— necrosis virus on bean, factors affecting, 76.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in U.S.A., 37, 251, 342, 476; breeding against, 251; control, 476; factors affecting, 342, 476; losses caused by, 37; varietal reaction to, 251.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 37.
—, potato virus Y on, in Brazil, 477.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in New Zealand, 6, 493; U.S.A., 404.
— — *tabacum* on, in Germany, 123; U.S.A., 404.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
— ring spot virus named *Marmor annularium*, 136.
— — — — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 133.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 400.
— rosette virus, components of, 208; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 208.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 123.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 341; New Zealand, 6; U.S.A., 403.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Brazil, 477.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 438.
— veinbanding virus can infect *Cyphomandra betacea* and potato, 76.
— — — on *Lycopersicon* in Brazil, 76.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 6.
— white necrosis (or 'cabbage' tobacco) in Brazil, 477.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 37; control, 123.
Tolyposporium bullatum on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French W. Africa, 62; *T. senegalense* a synonym of, 62.
— *filiferum*, resemblance of sori of *Sorosporium* × *Sphacelotheca* to those of, 15.
— *senegalense* a synonym of *T. bullatum*, 62.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 301.
—, — *solani* on, in Denmark, 402; England, 77; New S. Wales, 252; Palestine, 343; Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 37, 253, 266, 293, 294; breeding against, 253; control, 266, 293, 294, 343, 478; physiologic maturity in relation to, 253; varietal reaction to, 77, 253, 293.
— bacteriosis in Germany, 254.
—, *Bacterium lycopersicum* on, in Rumania, 344.
—, beet curly top virus on, acquired immunity from, 131.
— big bud virus on eggplant, pepper, and tobacco in U.S.S.R., 400
— — — — on tomato in Queensland, 478; U.S.S.R., 400.
— black ring virus on bean, cucumber, *Primula obconica*, tomato, and *Tropaeolum majus* in England, 292.
— blossom-end rot in New S. Wales, 252; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 209.
— blotchy fruit in England, 91.
— brown root rot in Denmark, 484.
— bunchy top virus on tomato in Southern Rhodesia, 252.
— bushy-stunt virus on tomato, serology of, 292, 479.
—, chilli mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 494.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Eire, 210; El Salvador, 52; New S. Wales, 6; Palestine, 343; U.S.A., 266; breeding against, 210; control, 6, 266, 343; varietal reaction to, 210.
— 'cloud' in New Zealand, 6.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Eire, 389.
—, — *capsici* on, in S. America, 128.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 148.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 168, 294; control, 169, 209, 294; overwintering of, 168.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 470.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Queensland, 478; legislation against, in S. Africa, 352.
—, — *sepedonicum* can infect, 164.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 279; (?) in Queensland, 478; inactivation of, by composting, 279.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in Canada, 78.
—, defoliation of, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 78, 90, 254, 480; perithecial state of, 78; transmission of, by seed, 480.
— diseases in Canada, 78; U.S.A., 389.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Bolivia, 271.
— fern leaf, see (?) cucumber mosaic virus on.
— frost injury, copper sprays in relation to, 343.
— fruit crack in Southern Rhodesia, 252.
—, fungus '*TR*' on, in Canada, 78.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 78.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 343, 434; nature of resistance to, 343; toxicity of 'lycopersicin' to, 479.
— green back in Southern Rhodesia, 252.
— hard core in New Zealand, 6, 209.
—, iron deficiency in, in Great Britain, 342.
— leaf curl in Ceylon due to mites, 78.
— — spot in Eire, 210.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Palestine, 343.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Eire, 389; Great Britain, 389.
— moulds in U.S.A., 461.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, peach X-disease virus can infect, 237.

[Tomato], *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 123, 477; technique for inoculating, 124.
—, — *infestans* on, in Great Britain, 434; New Zealand, 480; Queensland, 478; Palestine, 343; U.S.A., 266, 293, 294; control, 266, 293, 294, 343, 434, 479, 480; varietal reaction to, 293.
—, — *parasitica* on, in England, 90; Southern Rhodesia, 252.
—, *Pseudomonas punctulans* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 78.
—, — *ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 390.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 252; (?) U.S.A., 254.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Palestine, 218.
—, — *sclerotiorum* can infect, 253.
— seed treatment, 125.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in El Salvador, 52; New S. Wales, 252; Palestine, 343, 476; Queensland, 478; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 79, 252, 293, 294; breeding against, 252; control, 79, 252, 293, 294, 343, 478; varietal reaction to, 252, 293.
—, sodium chlorate injury to, in U.S.A., 293.
— spotted wilt virus on broad bean in New S. Wales, 129.
(?) — — — — — on Cineraria in U.S.A., 150; transmission by *Thrips tabaci*, 150.
— — — — — on dahlia in England, 510.
— — — — — on lettuce in New S. Wales, 439.
— — — — — on tobacco in Brazil, 477.
— — — — — on tomato in Australia, 92, 403; Brazil, 478; England, 90; Queensland, 478; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.A., 136; control, 478; factors affecting, 90; strains of, 92, 403; transmission of, by dodder, 136; varietal reaction to, 478.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.
— streak in Queensland, 478.
— sunscald in New S. Wales, 252.
—, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 122.
—, — mosaic virus on, in England, 91; New Zealand, 493; Puerto Rico, 494; Queensland, 478; Southern Rhodesia, 252; U.S.S.R., 167, 400; causing streak, 493; control, 478; factors affecting, 91; inactivation of, by composting, 279; physiology of, 342; yellow strain of, 167.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Canada, 78.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Eire, 169; England, 89; Queensland, 478; control, 169, 478; factors affecting, 125; varietal reaction to, 89.
—, — *dahliae* on, in England, 89.
— walnut wilt in U.S.A., 126.
— water wound rot in Southern Rhodesia, 252.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Queensland, 478; S. Africa, 49; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 406; control, 478; varietal reaction to, 49, 406.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, in Palestine, 301; Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 252.
— 'yellow top' in U.S.A., 342.
Torula marginata on pine in U.S.A., 296.
Torulopsis on cheese, control, 160; variation in, 415.
— *candida* and *T. molischiana* on wood pulp, physiology of, 483.
— *pulcherrima*, *Cryptococcus interdigitalis* and *Monilia castellanii* synonyms of, 415; variation in, 415.
— *sanguinea*, effect of, on germination in Hymenomycetes, 464.
[*Torulopsis*] *utilis*, production of food yeast by, from fruit juices, 283; wood sugar, 283.
— — var. *major*, production of food yeast by, 427.
Toxoptera aurentii transmitting cacao swollen shoot, 11.
TR on tomato in Canada, 78.
Tragopogon porrifolius, see Salsify.
Trametes cinnabarina and *T. gibbosa* on timber in Spain, 393.
Trees, damping-off of seedling, macrofungi and soil micro-organisms in relation to, 254.
—, diseases of, German text-book on, 255; list of, in Wisconsin, 38.
—, winter injury to, in Germany, 239.
Tribasic, use of, against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 209.
Trichlorphenol, use of, against moulds, 379.
Trichoderma on apple in U.S.A., 22.
— on maize in U.S.A., 366.
— on tomato in Canada, 78.
—, use of, for testing mildew resistance in textiles, 428.
— *viride* on groundnut in U.S.A., 400.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 54.
— —, production of gliotoxin by, 68; 'viridin' by, 427.
— —, wrongly identified as *Gliocladium fimbriatum*, 68.
Trichophyton gypseum and *T. interdigitale* on leather, control, 160.
— *mentagrophytes*, toxicity of sodium azide to, 238.
Trichothecium roseum on soy-bean in U.S.A., 265.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tropaeolum majus, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 292.
Tsuga heterophylla, *Fomes annosus*, *F. pinicola*, *Ganoderma applanatum*, *Poria colorea* and *P. subacida* on, in U.S.A., 299.
Tuberculina persicina on Uredinales in Palestine, 476.
Tuburcinia, conservation of *Urocystis* against, 474.
— *ferruginea* on tulip, a species of *Papulaspora*, 474.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Argentina, 231; U.S.A., 58.
—, *Tuburcinia ferruginea* on, a species of *Papulaspora*, 474.
—, tulip-breaking virus on, 59; lily mottle viruses strains of, 59; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *A. gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus persicae*, 59.
Tulisan, see Thiosan.
Turf, *Calonectria graminicola*, *Corticium fuciforme*, *C. solani*, *Curvularia lunata*, and *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 105, 232.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, see also Grasses.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Cercosporella albomaculans* on, in U.S.A., 217.
— mosaic virus on turnip in Denmark, 438; U.S.A., 438; cabbage virus A a strain of, 439; host range and types of, 438.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Denmark, 483.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.

[Turnip], *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Canada, 492.
Typhula itoana on turf in U.S.A., 105.

Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet rays, *Neurospora crassa* mutants induced by, 333.
— —, use of, against cheese moulds, 160; to detect potato leaf roll virus, 30, 163; potato viruses, 30.
Uncinula aceris on *Acer campestre* and *A. pseudoplatanus* in the British Isles, 257.
— *necator* on vine in France, 459, 490; S. Africa, 3, 50.
Ungulina officinalis synonym of *Fomes officinalis*, 472.
Uranotaenia sapphirina, Coelomomyces uranotaeniae on, in U.S.A., 504.
Urea, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 405; as a soil disinfectant, 405.
Uredinales, list of, in Chile, 250; in Venezuela, 74.
—, physiology of parasitism of, 383.
—, *Tuberculina persicina* on, in Palestine, 476.
Urochloa reptans, Claviceps on, 370.
Urocystis, conservation of, against *Tuburcinia* should be rejected, 474.
—, species of, in Norway, 473.
— *cepulae* on onion in U.S.A., 305, 405; breeding against, 45.
— *tritici* on wheat in Australian shipments, 308; China, 361, 407; India, 224; S. Australia, 311; U.S.A., 267; control, 361; legislation against, in U.S.A., 48; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 267, 311.
Uromyces appendiculatus on bean in Portugal, 280; U.S.A., 173, 216.
— *asclepiadis* on *Asclepias syriaca* in Canada, 4.
— *betae* on beet in Denmark, 401.
— *caryophyllinus* on carnation in Bolivia, 271.
— *dolicholi* on *Cajanus cajan* in Bermuda, 51.
— *fabae* on broad bean in New S. Wales, 129.
— *flectens* and *U. nerviphilus* synonyms of *U. trifolii*, 473.
— *trifolii* on clover in Cyprus, 473; synonymy of, 473.
— *trifolii-repentis* on clover and *Hippomarathrum crassilobum* in Cyprus, 473; *U. trifolii* synonym of, 473.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Tanganyika Territory, 443.
Urophlyctis alfalfae on lucerne in Denmark, 452; U.S.A., 62.
Uspulun, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 103.
U.S.R. 601, use of, against damping-off of Cucurbitaceae, 399; as a seed treatment, 328.
— 604, use of, as a seed treatment, 328.
Ustilaginales in Brazil, 474; India, 224; N. Western Himalayas, 36; U.S.S.R., 474; Washington, 474.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in India, 471.
Ustilago avenae, effect of vitamin B_1 on, 307.
— — on oats in Canada, 186; Germany, 361; Great Britain, 178; U.S.A., 186, 267, 269, 273, 356, 406, 445, 446, 498; breeding against, 186, 273, 361, 406, 445, 446, 498; control, 269; physiologic races of, 267, 446; varietal reaction to, 267, 273, 406, 445, 446, 498.
— *bullata* on *Bromus marginatus* and *Elymus canadensis* in U.S.A., 268.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica* in China, 187.
— *crus-galli* on *Echinochloa frumentacea* in India, 16.
[*Ustilago*] *fraserii* on *Stipa* mistaken for *U. hypodytes*, 420.
— *hordei* on barley in Australian shipments, 308; in China, 361, 496; Great Britain, 51, 178; U.S.A., 312; control, 185, 361; hybridization of *U. nigra* and, 497; physiologic races of, 143, 496; varietal reaction to, 312, 496.
— *hypodytes* a complex of several species, 420.
— — on *Agropyron* and *Elymus* in U.S.A., 511.
— — on *Oryzopsis* and *Stipa* in N. America, 420; other smuts mistaken for, 420.
— *jacksonii* mistaken for *U. hypodytes*, 420.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 186; Scotland, 178; U.S.A., 186, 267, 273, 356, 406, 445, 498; breeding against, 186, 273, 406, 445, 498; control, 269; physiologic races of, 267; varietal reaction to, 186, 267, 273, 406, 445, 498.
— *maydis* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Brazil, 475.
— — on maize in Austria, 308; in Brazil, 475; Canada, 363; Ecuador, 221; U.S.A., 145, 365.
— — valid name for *U. zeae*, 53.
— *microthelis* on *Erianthus trinius* in Uruguay, 250.
— *minima* mistaken for *U. hypodytes*, 420.
— *nigra* on barley in Canada, 4; Palestine, 185; hybridization of *U. hordei* and, 497.
— *nuda*, effect of vitamin B_1 on, 307.
— — on barley in Germany, 362; Palestine, 185; U.S.A., 312.
— *nummularia* mistaken for *U. hypodytes*, 420.
— *panici-frumentacei* and *U. paradoxa* on *Echinochloa frumentacea* in India, 15.
— *scitaminea* on *Erianthus saccharoides* and *Imperata arundinacea* in Natal, 290.
— — on sugar-cane in Argentina, 72, 73, 250, 338; Natal, 290; S. Africa, 166; control, 338; varietal reaction to, 250.
— — vars. *sacchari-barberi* and *sacchari-officinarum* on sugar-cane in Argentina, 74.
— *spegazzinii* and its var. *agrestis*, see *U. hypodytes*.
— *striiformis* on *Elymus canadensis* in U.S.A., 268.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 318; after-ripening of spores of, 277.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *williamsii* in N. America mistaken for *U. hypodytes*, 420.
— *zeae, U. maydis* (q.v.) the valid name for, 53.
Ustulina vulgaris on timber in Spain, 392.

Vaccinium, Godronia cassandrae on, in Canada, 5.
— stunt disease in U.S.A., 266.
— *macrocarpon*, see Cranberry.
Valsa ambiens on *Corylus avellana* in Spain, 475.
— — on poplar in Palestine, 476.
— *leucostoma* on birch in Spain, 475.
Vanilla disease in Dominica, 7.
— root rot in Puerto Rico, 494.
Variation in *Candida* spp., 415.
Vasco 4, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 470.
— —, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— —, *Fusarium sambucinum* f. 6 on, in Canada, 487.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Palestine, 253.
— —, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Canada, 42.

Vegetables, diseases of, in Britain, 215; U.S.A., 395, 437; seed treatments for, 25, 66.
Venturia on *Pyrus sorbus* in Turkey, 374.
— *cerasi* on cherry in England, 155.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
Verdasan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 249.
Vernonia cinerea, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Verticillium on cotton in Uganda, 449.
— on hops in England, 137.
(?) — on strawberry in U.S.A., 423.
— *albo-atrum* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 414; Brazil, 413; U.S.A., 99, 502; control, 414; varietal reaction to, 414.
— — on *Fremontia* in U.S.A., 419.
— — on hops in Great Britain, 153, 165, 287; varietal reaction to, 205.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 452.
— — on plum in England, 153.
— — on rhubarb in Eire, 169.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 423.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 6.
— — on tomato in Eire, 169; England, 89; Queensland, 478; control, 169, 478; factors affecting, 125; varietal reaction to, 89.
— — on *Viburnum lantana* and *V. tomentosum* in U.S.A., 277.
— *cinnamomeum* on *Sirosphaera chlorostoma* in U.S.A., 340.
— *dahliae* on flax in Belgium, 491.
— — on hops in Great Britain, 165, 287.
— (?) — on peppermint × spearmint in U.S.A., 248.
— — on tomato in England, 89.
Vetch (*Vicia* spp.), *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 270.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in U.S.A., 151.
Viburnum lantana and *V. tomentosum*, *Verticillum albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 277.
Vicia faba, see Bean, broad.
Vigna unguiculata, see Cowpea.
Vinca, peach X-disease virus can infect, 237.
— *rosea*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, production of bacteria-free tumours from, 407.
— —, clover big-vein virus can infect, 511.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Alternaria vitis* on, in Salvador, 52.
—, bacterial disease of, in Germany, 175.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 89.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in S. Africa, 3.
—, *Cercospora judaica* on, in Palestine, 476.
—, — *viticola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 442; Venezuela, 388.
—, chlorosis of, in Austria, 112.
— court-noué in France, 441; Germany, 3.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in U.S.A., 3.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in China, 441; France, 490; S. Africa, 3, 50; control, 3, 50; factors affecting, 490; varietal reaction to, 490.
—, *Exosporium* on, in S. Africa, 50.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Chile, 341.
—, *Guignardia* and *G. bidwellii* on, in U.S.A., 270.
—, *Isariopsis fuckelii* on, in S. Africa, 3, 50.
— leaf spot in S. Africa, 50.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Argentina, 400; Brazil, 207; Canada, 5; France, 459, 460, 490; Portugal, 280; control, 459, 460, 490; factors affecting, 490; spray warnings against, 460.
—, potassium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 89.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in France, 459, 490; S. Africa, 3, 50.
—, winter injury to, in Germany, 239.
[Vine], zinc deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 7; control, 353.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Cercospora violae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Sphaceloma violae* on, in U.S.A., 60, 150, 192.
Viridin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 427.
Viruliferous, meaning of, 50.
Virus diseases, books on, 137.
— —, lectures on, 306.
— —, list of, in Kirghiz, U.S.S.R., 400.
Viruses, biophysical problems of, 265.
—, intracellular inclusions caused by, 77.
Vitamin production by micro-organisms, 241.
— B_1, effect of, on *Ustilago avenae* and *U. nuda*, 307.
— B_6 in sugar-cane tissues in U.S.A., 338.
Vitigran, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 424; *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
Volutella pachysandricola, imperfect state of *Pseudonectria pachysandricola*, 104.

Wall paper, *Aspergillus versicolor*, *Penicillium chrysogenum*, and *P. commune* on, in New Zealand, 240.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 453.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 189.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Spain, 387.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in Spain, 387.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 39.
—, tomato wilt caused by, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 170; transmission of, by pollen, 170; insects in relation to, 170.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Cercospora citrullina* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 488.
— × citron, galls on roots of, in U.S.A., 488.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 183; U.S.A., 360.
—, *Ascochyta graminicola* on, in Australian shipments, 308.
—, bacterial leaf spot of, in U.S.A., 12.
—, brome grass mosaic virus can infect, 151.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Great Britain, 183; New Zealand, 493.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Great Britain, 177; U.S.A., 230.
—, copper deficiency in, in Sweden, 431.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Great Britain, 184.
— diseases, control, 11.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Austria, 308; Germany, 359; U.S.A., 182; Wales, 178; breeding against, 182, 359; varietal reaction to, 182, 359.
—, frost injury to, in England, 12.
—, fungus mycelium in pericarp of, effect of, on respiration, 143.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 4, 143.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 184.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 445; U.S.A., 12, 444; Wales, 177, 179.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, in England, 184.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Canada, 183.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 4; S. Africa, 402; U.S.A., 360.

[Wheat] mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 308, 407, 496; U.S.S.R., 400; breeding against, 308; control, 408, 496; intracellular inclusions caused by, 442; named *Fractilinea tritici*, 136; *Marmor tritici* var. *typicum*, 136; types of, 408; varietal reaction to, 308, 408.
—, moulds on, in Canada, 53; U.S.A., 444; effect of, on respiration, 53, 143.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, in India, 224.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Australia, 91, 402; Great Britain, 177, 179, 184; S. Africa, 402; control, 402; factors affecting, 91, 95, 402.
—, *Phoma lophiostomoides* on, in Australian shipments, 308.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 42.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 280.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Austria, 308; Bolivia, 271; China, 181; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176, 178, 179; India, 7; Italy, 181; Portugal, 280; Tanganyika Territory, 8, 444; Turkey, 358, 359; breeding against, 359; factors affecting, 141, 176, 444; physiologic races of, 179, 181; varietal reaction to, 141, 181, 182, 359, 444.
—, — *graminis* on, in Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 4, 142, 183, 309; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176; India, 7; Italy, 181; Mexico, 222; New S. Wales, 180; Palestine, 181; Portugal, 280; Spain, 387; Tanganyika Territory, 93, 444; U.S.A., 12, 142, 182, 223, 308, 309, 355, 491; barberry eradication against, 491; breeding against, 180, 182, 223, 308, 309, 359; control, 181; effect of, on yield, 142; epidemiology of, 309; factors affecting, 12, 180; identification of physiologic races of, 4, 272; losses caused by, 142; physiologic races of, 142, 222, 223, 444; varietal reaction to, 142, 181, 182, 183, 222, 223, 308, 309, 355, 359, 444.
—, — *triticina* on, 141; in Argentina, 223; Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 142, 183, 310, 495; Ecuador, 221; Germany, 359; Great Britain, 176, 179; India, 7; Italy, 181; Mexico, 223; Portugal, 280; Tanganyika Territory, 93, 444; Turkey, 359; U.S.A., 11, 182, 308, 309, 355; breeding against, 182, 308, 309, 359; control, 495; effect of, on yield, 495; factors affecting, 11, 310; forecast of epidemic of, 309; physiologic races of, 179, 223, 495; *Septoria tritici* in relation to, 12; varietal reaction to, 141, 182, 183, 223, 308, 309, 355, 359, 444, 495.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 4, 183.
—, *Selenophoma* on, in Australian shipments, 308.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Canada, 222; Denmark, 402; Tanganyika Territory, 445.
—, — *tritici* on, in Australian shipments, 308; U.S.A., 12; in relation to *Puccinia triticina*, 12.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., 12.
—, — *caries* on, in Argentina, 206; Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 183; Ecuador, 221; Finland, 224; France, 459; Great Britain, 51, 176, 177, 178; India, 224; Palestine, 183; S. Australia, 311; Turkey, 496; U.S.A., 267, 268, 273, 309, 355; breeding against, 273, 309, 311; control, 177, 496; physiologic races of, 267; specific reaction to, 183; varietal reaction to, 183, 224, 309, 311, 355, 496.
—, — *foetida* on, in Argentina, 207; Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Canada, 183; Finland, 224; France, 459; India, 224; S. Australia, 311; Turkey, 496; U.S.A., 267, 268, 309, 355; breeding against, 309, 311; control, 496; physiologic races of, 267; varietal reaction to, 183, 224, 267, 309, 311, 355, 496.
[Wheat], *Urocystis tritici* on, in Australian shipments, 308; China, 361, 407; India, 224; S. Australia, 311; U.S.A., 267; control, 361; legislation against, in U.S.A., 48; physiologic races of, 407; varietal reaction to, 267, 311.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in Australian shipments, 308; Austria, 308; Brazil, 475; Ecuador, 221; Germany, 360; India, 224; S. Australia, 311; Tanganyika Territory, 445; breeding against, 308, 311, 360; factors affecting, 12; technique for detecting mycelium of, 93; varietal reaction to, 308, 311, 360.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* can infect, 357.
—, — — var. *undulosum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 93, 445.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 404.
— yellow mosaic virus named *Marmor tritici* var. *fulvum*, 136.
Wood pulp, blue stain of, in Sweden, 348.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, 300.
— —, *Geotrichum candidum* on, 483.
— —, *Lentinus lepideus*, *Lenzites abietina*, and *L. betulina* on, 300.
— —, *Mycotoruloides* on, 483.
— —, *Polystictus versicolor* and *Poria vaporaria* on, 300.
— —, *Rhodotorula glutinis*, *R. gracilis*, *Torulopsis candida*, and *T. molischiana* on, 483.
Wool, growth of *Actinomyces albus* and *Chaetomium globosum* on, 159.

X-rays, *Neurospora crassa* mutants induced by, 333.
Xanthomonas albilineans on sugar-cane in Brazil, (?) 338, 431; Hawaii, 432; Queensland, 206; formerly attributed to 'albinism', 432.
— *campestris* on cabbage and cauliflower in Palestine, 301; Queensland, 217.
— — on swede in U.S.A., 395.
— — on turnip in Canada, 492.
— *carotae* on carrot in Canada, 5.
— *citri* on citrus in New Zealand, 493; U.S.A., 491; legislation against, 491.
— *juglandis* on walnut in U.S.A., 170; transmission of, by pollen, 170; insects in relation to, 170.
— *malvacearum*, see under Cotton.
— *phaseoli* on beans in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 47; in relation to bean mosaic virus, 47.
— — var. *sojae* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 133, 264.
— *pruni* on peach and plum in New Zealand, 375.
— *rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 206.
— *solanacearum* can infect chilli and *Cyphomandra betacea*, 49.
— — on eggplant and groundnut in S. Africa, 49.
— — on potato in Brazil, 203; India, 430; Kenya, 200, 442; S. Africa, 49; Tanganyika Territory, 442; control, 123; varietal reaction to, 203.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 37, 123.
— — on tomato in Queensland, 478; S. Africa, 49; Tanganyika Territory, 442; U.S.A., 406; control, 478; varietal reaction to, 49, 406.
— *stewarti* on maize in U.S.A., 14, 216; electrophoretic velocity of, 140; virulence of variants of, 364.

[*Xanthomonas*] *translucens* on *Bromus* in U.S.A., hosts of, 357.
— — var. *undulosum* on wheat in Tanganyika Territory, 93, 445.
— *vasculorum* on *Roystonea regia* in Mauritius, 368.
— — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 205.
— *vesicatoria* on tomato in Palestine, 301; Queensland, 478; U.S.A., 252.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 404.
Xanthosoma mafaffa, *Phytophthora colocasiae*, and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Fernando Po, 175.
— *violaceum*, *Phytophthora colocasiae*, and *Pythium violaceum* on, in Fernando Po, 175.
Xylaria mali on apple in U.S.A., 194, 278.

Yeast, utilization of, as food, 7, 382.
Yeasts in dairy products in U.S.A., 241.
— in foodstuffs, control, 26.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 295.
Yucca, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Fernando Po, 140.

Zantedeschia, *Phytophthora richardiae* on, control, 150.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelkova, *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in S. Africa, 512.
Zetan, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 373.
Zinc, effect of, on mould growth, 383.
— arsenite, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 457.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 42.
— deficiency in apple in Queensland, 421; citrus, 366; in Bermuda, 306; Brazil, 312; New S. Wales, 6; Nyasaland, 98; custard apple in Queensland, 108; orange in Queensland, 16; pear in Queensland, 421; pecan in U.S.A., 344; pine, 345; vine, 353; in New S. Wales, 7.
[Zinc] dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 266; vegetable diseases, 395.
— oxide, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 114; *Phytophthora infestans*, 69; as a seed treatment for spinach, 1, 365; for swede, 395.
— sulphate, use of, against citrus mottle leaf, 98; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 195; grapefruit yellowing, 93; pecan rosette, 345; *Phytophthora infestans*, 69; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* and *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 267; zinc deficiency in *Annona cherimolia*, 108; citrus, 6; fruit trees, 421; orange, 16; vine, 7, 353; as a timber preservative, 394.
— — -lime, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni*, 375.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in Venezuela, 388.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 438.
— *elegans*, tobacco leaf-curl virus on, in India, 122.
Zizyphus spike virus, 372.
Zonocerus variegatus, *Empusa grylli* on, in the Belgian Congo, 415.
Zostera marina, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, in U.S.A., 377.
Zygopichia chevalieri, variation in, 415.
Zygosaccharomyces on dried fruit, 278.
Zythia fragariae can infect *Potentilla reptans*, 24.
— — on strawberry in Great Britain, 24; imperfect state of *Gnomonia* (?) *herbicola*, 24; previously referred to as *Phyllosticta grandimaculans*, 24.